Volume 30 General Index

ÄÄRYNEN, M. *See* SIPPONEN, P, **922**

ABD EL GHANY, AAB. *See* CUSCHIERI, A, **1786**

Abdominal complaints, functional, anamnestic and psychological features in diagnosis and prognosis of, **1076**
- pain, non-specific, in childhood, serum pepsinogen 1 and IgG antibody to *Campylobacter pylori* in, **912**
- upper, and homozygous sickle cell disease, endoscopic and gastric acid studies in, **569**; (*Letter*), **1657**

Achalasia, failure of transient lower oesophageal sphincter relaxation in response to gastric distension in, **762**
- familial occurrence (*Letter*), **559**
- late results of prospective randomised study comparing forceful dilatation and oesophagomyotomy, **299**; (*Letters*), **1157**, **1158**, **1298**
- of the cardia, quantitative assessment of response to therapy in, **768**

Acid hypersecretion, nocturnal, rebound, after four weeks treatment with an H_2 receptor antagonist, **449**; (*Letter*), **1300**
- induced duodenal ulcer pain: influence of symptom status and effect of an antispasmodic, **166**
- perfusion test: role in assessment of non cardiac chest pain, **305**; (*Letter*), **1795**
- resistant lipase as replacement therapy in chronic pancreatic exocrine insufficiency: study in dogs, **1012**
- stimulates duodenal mucosal bicarbonate secretion in man, **1708**
- test in heartburn, **1523**

Acid. *See also* Gastric; Hydrochloric

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, oesophageal symptoms, their causes, treatment and prognosis in, **1033**

Acrodermatitis enteropathica with normal serum zinc levels (*Case report*), **1426**

ADAM, B, SCHLAG, P, FRIEDL, P, PREUSSMANN, R, EISENBRAND, G: Proline is not useful as a chemical probe to measure nitrosation in the gastrointestinal tract of patients with gastric disorders characterised by anacidic conditions, **1068**

Adenocarcinoma in Barrett's oesophagus: an overrated risk, **14**; mucinous, primary, developing in an ileostomy stoma (*Letter*), **889**

Adenomas and adenocarcinomas of colon and rectum, comparison of carcinoembryonic antigen and epithelial membrane antigen expression in, **1260**

Adenovirus infection, persistent, involvement in coeliac disease?, **1563**

α_2-Adrenoceptor agonist inhibits duodenal mucosal bicarbonate secretion in man, **1708**

Aeromonas infection, chronic colitis after (*Case report*), **686**; (*Letter*), **1436**

AFDHAL, N. *See* PATCHETT, S E, **1704**

Affective state and personality profile in inflammatory bowel disease, **623**

AGAPE, D. *See* VECCHI, M, **804**

AGARWAL, N. *See* OMAR, R, **510**

AHUJA, R K. *See* SARIN, S K, **1757**

AINLEY, C. *See* VAIRA, D, **1657**

ÅKERVALL, S, FASTH, S, NORDGREN, S, ÖRESLAND, T, HULTÉN L: Rectal reservoir and sensory function studied by graded isobaric distension in normal man, **496**

AL-BALOOL, F, DEBNAM, E S, MAZZANTI, R: Acute and chronic exposure to ethanol and the electrophysiology of the brush border membrane of rat small intestine, **1698**

Albendazole, mebendazole and praziquantel chemotherapy of *Echinococcus multilocularis* in a gerbil model, comparison of, **1401**

Alcoholics, prostaglandin E_2 and leukotriene B_4 synthesis by peripheral leucocytes in, **1270**

ALDERSON, D. *See* GRIFFIN, S M, **1012**

ALEXANDER-WILLIAMS, J. *See* ALLAN, A, **627**

ALLAN, A, WYKE, J, ALLAN, R N, MOREL, P, ROBINSON, M, SCOTT, D L, ALEXANDER-WILLIAMS, J: Plasma fibronectin in Crohn's disease, **627**

ALLAN, R N. *See* ALLAN, A, **627**; HOLMES, G K T, **333**

ALLEN, J. L. *See* GOODLAD, R A, **316**

ALLISON, M C: Low gluten diet for adult coeliac disease (*Letter*), **888**

Alpha-1 antitrypsin, faecal, in Crohn's disease (*Letter*), **279**

5-Amino-salicylic acid. *See* Sulphasalazine, **1581**

Anacidic conditions, proline is not useful as a chemical probe to measure nitrosation in the gastrointestinal tract of patients with gastric disorders characterised by, **1068**

Anaerobic gut flora, human, geographic differences in digoxin inactivation, a metabolic activity of, **971**

Anal function in geriatric patients with faecal incontinence, **1244**
- sphincter, internal, intrinsic innervation of, evaluation using electrical stimulation, **935**

Anamnestic and psychological features in diagnosis and prognosis of functional abdominal complaints, **1076**

ANDERSEN, I. *See* BYTZER, P, **1379**

ANDERSEN, J R, SØRENSEN, S M, KRUSE, A, ROKKJAER, M: Randomised trial of endoscopic endoprosthesis versus operative bypass in malignant obstructive jaundice, **1132**

ANDERSON, M F. *See* CHARBON, G A, **265**

ANDERSON, P S. *See* KONTUREK, S J, **110**

Anorectal function in man: effect of bile acid, **383**
- motor activity in ambulant human subjects, prolonged manometric recordings of, **1007**

ANSALDI, M. *See* ODERDA, G, **912**

Antacids, are they cytoprotective? (*Leading article*), **145**
- stimulation of mucosal prostaglandin synthesis in human stomach and duodenum by, **148**

ANTERO KESÄNIEMI, Y, KOSKENVUO, M, VUORISTO, M, MIETTINEN, T A: Biliary lipid composition in monozygotic and dizygotic pairs of twins, **1750**

Antispasmodics: effect on acid induced duodenal ulcer pain, **166**

Antral and duodenal mucosal prostaglandin E_2 synthesis in duodenal ulcer treated by H_2 antagonists, **161**
- gastritis with fasting bile reflux: manometric evaluation of interdigestive antroduodenal motility, **443**
- hypomotility, postprandial, in idiopathic nausea and vomiting, **54**
- resistance to colonisation by campylobacter like organisms in pernicious anaemia, **60**

Antroduodenal motility and upper gastrointestinal transit, perturbation by experimentally applied stress, **1530**
- motility, interdigestive, in subjects with fasting bile reflux, with and without antral gastritis, manometric evaluation of, **443**

Apnoea, reflex central, and laryngospasm caused by aspiration of refluxed gastric content in adults, **233**

ARENDS, J W. *See* LOFFELD, R J L F, **1206**

Armed forces, gastroenterology in, **F55**

ARNDT, J W. *See* CRAMA-BOHBOUTH, G, **1236**

Ascites, chylous, in yellow nail syndrome, dietary treatment of (*Case report*), **1622**

ATKINSON, M: Barrett's oesophagus – to screen or not to screen? (*Leading article*), **2**
- ——, *See* JAMES, P D, **899**; MAYBERRY, J F, **559**; ROBERTSON, C S, **768**; SCOTT, B, **695**
- ——, ROBERTSON, C S: Benign oesophageal stricture in Barrett's oesophagus (*Letter*), **887**

Atrial natriuretic factor as mediator of vasopressin induced natriuresis in cirrhosis (*Letter*), **1158**

AULD, C D. *See* WILSON, C, **520**

AXON, A T R. *See* JUBY, L D, **476**; O'CONNOR, H J, **436**; WELLER, I V D, **1156**

AYRES, R C S, ROBERTSON, D A F, NAYLOR, K, SMITH, C L: Stress and oesophageal motility in normal subjects and patients with irritable bowel syndrome, **1540**

Azygous venous blood flow in cirrhotic patients, effects of non-shunting operation on, **1396**

BABBS, C. *See* McMAHON, R F T, **1430**

Bacterial flora, impaired, in human excluded colon, **1094**

BAGNOLO, F. *See* TESTONI, P A, **443**

BAHAME, P. *See* FLEJOU, J-F, **60**

BAILEY, D S, FREEDMAN, A R, PRICE, S C, CHESCOE, D, CICLITIRA, P J: Early biochemical responses of the small intestine of coeliac patients to wheat gluten, **78**

BAILEY, I. *See* LONDON, N J M, **397**

BAIRD, G. *See* BECKINGHAM, I J, **1016**

BAIRD, I M. *See* RAMHAMADANY, E M, **1054**

BAKER, L. *See* TOVEY, F I, **586, 885**

BAKER, L R I. *See* HUNT, J, **239**

BALDUYCK, M. *See* COLOMBEL, J F, **279**

BALLANTYNE, K C. *See* MAYBERRY, J F, **481, 1157**

Balloon dilatation of benign oesophageal strictures (*Letter*), **886**; gastric, versus sham procedure, effect on weight loss in obese subjects, **1054**

BANERJEE, A K, GRAINGER, S L, DAVIES, D R, THOMPSON, R P H: Active chronic hepatitis and febrile panniculitis (*Case report*), **1018**

BANERJEE, A K, RAJA, K, PETERS, T J: Effect of insulin induced hypoglycaemia on *in vitro* uptake of 3-0-methylglucose by rat jejunum, **1348**

Bangladesh: double blind trial of loperamide for acute watery diarrhoea in expatriates, **492**

BANNISTER, J J. *See* EDWARDS, C A, **383**

BARDHAN, K D: Maalox versus cimetidine (*Letter*), **1026**

——: Treatment of duodenal ulceration: reflections, recollections, and reminiscences (*Personal view*), **1647**

——. *See* PUGH, S, **161**

BARRETT, J A, BROCKLEHURST, J C, KIFF, E S, FERGUSON, G, FARAGHER, E B: Anal function in geriatric patients with faecal incontinence, **1244**

Barrett's ulcer: cause of spontaneous oesophageal perforation (*Case report*), **404**

See also Oesophagus, Barrett's

BARRY, B A. *See* FEURLE, G E, **1354**

BARTHOLOMEW, C: William Hillary and sprue in the Caribbean: 230 years later, **F17**

BARTON, J R, GILLON, S, FERGUSON, A: Incidence of inflammatory bowel disease in Scottish children between 1968 and 1983; marginal fall in ulcerative colitis, three-fold rise in Crohn's disease, **618**

BARTON, T P. *See* PUGH, S, **161**; ROWLATT, C, **845**

BATE, C M: Omeprazole *v* ranitidine (*Letter*), **1437**

BATE, C M, WILKINSON, S P, BRADBY, G V H, BATESON, M C, HISLOP, W S, CROWE, J P, WILLOUGHBY, C P, PEERS, E M, RICHARDSON P D I: Randomised double blind comparison of omeprazole and cimetidine in the treatment of symptomatic gastric ulcer, **1323**

BATES, I. *See* DE CAESTECKER, J S, **1657**

BATESON, M C. *See* BATE, C M, **1323**

BATT, M: Non-coeliac flat jejunal mucosa, **F67**

BAUER, P. *See* PÖTZI, R, **873**

BAUERFEIND, P. *See* DUROUX, P H, **1063**

BAUGHEN, R. *See* CARR N D, **1048**

BAXTER, A J. *See* EDWARDS, C A, **383**

BAXTER, P S. *See* HARDCASTLE, J, **143**

BECKER, W. *See* FISCHBACH, W, **279**

BECKINGHAM, I J, BAIRD, G, KESTEVEN, P J L: Acute thrombocytopenia after De-Nol (*Case report*), **1016**

BEETHAM, R. *See* REES, R G P, **123**

BEGLINGER, C. *See* MEYER, B, **1526**

BELL, G D. *See* WEIL, J, **1656**

BELOSEVIC, M, FAUBERT, G M, MACLEAN, J D: Disaccharidase activity in the small intestine of gerbils (*Meriones unguiculatus*) during primary and challenge infections with *Giardia lamblia*, **1213**

BENDGTSSON, U. *See* ROGNUM, T O, **1574**

BENDTSEN, F. *See* HØJGAARD, L, **782**

BENINI, L, CALIARI, S, GUIDI, G C, VAONA, B, TALAMINI, G, VANTINI, I: Near infrared spectometry for faecal fat measurement: comparison with conventional gravimetric and titrimetric methods, **1344**

BENNETT, A. *See* SIMOPOULOS, C, **600**; (*Letter*), **1798**

BENNETT, J R. *See* DAKKAK, M, **1298**

BENNISH, M L. *See* VAN LOON, F P L, **492**

BERALL, G. *See* COUPER, R T L, **1020**

BERNATOWSKA, E, JOSE, P, DAVIES, H, STEPHENSON, M, WEBSTER, D: Interaction of campylobacter species with antibody, complement and phagocytes, **906**

BERZEN, A. *See* COUPER, R T L, **1020**

BESCHI, M. *See* LANZINI, A, **104**

BETTINI, L. *See* LANZINI, A, **104**

BIANCHI, P A. *See* PENAGINI, R, **1624**

Bicarbonate secretion by duodenal mucosa in man, **1708**

Bicarbonate secretion, gastroduodenal, amphibian, effect of bismuth subcitrate on, **917**

BIELANSKI, W. *See* KONTUREK, J W, **1194**

BIEMOND, I. *See* CRAMA-BOHBOUTH, G, **1236**

Bile acid and bile lipid dose response to ursocholic acid in patients with gall stones, **97**

acid: effect on anorectal function in man, **383**

acid glycine and taurine conjugates in serum of patients with primary biliary cirrhosis: effect of ursodeoxycholic treatment, **1110**

acids, biliary, in cholelithiasis and colon cancer, **860**

duct, common, additional endoscopic procedures instead of urgent surgery for retained stones in, **535**

duct, common, unexpected dilatation after methyl tertiary butyl ether in rabbits, **206**; (*Letter*), **1025**

duct stones in elderly patients with gall bladders *in situ*, late results of endoscopic sphincterotomy for, **1129**

gall bladder, human, effects of calcium, magnesium and sodium ions on *in vitro* nucleation of, **665**

flow and hepatic bilirubin transport in rat, somatostatin inhibits effect of secretin on, **1266**

reflux, fasting, with and without antral gastritis, manometric evaluation of interdigestive antroduodenal motility in subjects with, **443**

reflux, postoperative, influence on gastric mucosal histology and *C pylori* infection, **1552**

salt secretion rates in man, rapid reduction of, total protein output during, **118**

Biliary bile acids in cholelithiasis and colon cancer, **860**

calculi, tissue reactions under piezoelectric shockwave application for fragmentation of (*Clinical trial*), **680**; (*Letter*), **1435**

cirrhosis, primary, bile acid glycine and taurine conjugates in serum of patients with, effect of ursodeoxycholic treatment on, **1110**

cirrhosis, primary, nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver and CREST syndrome (*Case report*), **1430**

cirrhosis, primary, predicting the prognosis of (*Leading article*), **1519**

excretion and gall bladder concentrations of drugs under physiological conditions in man, **104**

lipid composition in monozygotic and dizygotic pairs of twins, **1750**

tract disease in India: prevalence, **201**

T-tube clamping and liver dysfunction in liver transplant recipients, cyclosporin A pharmacokinetics in relation to, **391**

Bilirubin transport, hepatic, and bile flow in rat, somatostatin inhibits effect of secretion on, **1266**

Biopsy urease test, detection of *Campylobacter pylori* by: assessment in 1445 patients, **1058**

BIRCH, P J. *See* WALKER, S J, **1334**

Bismuth subcitrate, effect on amphibian gastroduodenal bicarbonate secretion, **917**

BISSERU, B, PATEL, J S: Cruveilhier-Baumgarten (C-B) disease (*Case report*), **136**

BJÖRKHEM, I. *See* EINARSSON, K, **1275**

BLACK, D: The BMA and science, **F61**

BLACKSTONE, M O: Pancreatitis from intestinal reflux – Again? (*Letter*), **418**

BLANKENSTEIJN, J D. *See* VAN DER VEEN, A H, **14**

BLEASEL, A F, WAUGH, R C, McCAUGHAN, G W: Development of chronic hepatocerebral degeneration eight years after a distal splenorenal (Warren) shunt (*Case report*), **1419**

BLEIJENBERG, G, FENNIS, J F M: Anamnestic and psychological features in diagnosis and prognosis of functional abdominal complaints: a prospective study, **1076**

BLEWETT, D A. *See* CASEMORE, D P, **1156**

BLOK, D. *See* CRAMA-BOHBOUTH, G, **1236**

Blood plasma: disturbed fibrinolysis in inflammatory bowel disease, **188**

vessels, submucosal, in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease of the colon, deposits of terminal complement complex in, **361**

BLOOM, S R. *See* SNOOK, J A, **1716**

BLUM, A L. *See* DUROUX, P H, **1063**

BMA and science, **F61**

BODE, J C. *See* WALKER, S, **1105**

BOEGE, F. *See* FISCHBACH, W, **279**

BOGDAL, J. *See* KONTUREK, J W, **1136, 1194**

Bombesin, CCK, gastrin and meat feeding in dogs: effects of CCK receptor antagonist (L-364718) on pancreatic responses, **110**

Book reviews:

BAILLIERE's Clinical gastroenterology, *Vol 2, No 1: Gastrointestinal neurophysiology*, ed H J G Burns 1988, **281**

BAILLIERE's Clinical gastroenterology, *Vol 2, No 2: Adverse drug reactions in the differential diagnosis of GI and liver diseases*, ed J Bircher 1988, **1440**

BAILLIERE's Clinical gastroenterology: international practice and research: *Vol 2, Nutritional support*, 1988, **1801**

BECKER, H D, HERFARTH Ch, LIERSE, W, SCHREIBER, H W, eds: *Surgery of the stomach*, 1988, **1801**

BERGER, M: *Gastrointestinal radiology: self assessment in radiology and imaging*, 1988, **1302**

BRUNT, P W, LOSOWSKY, M S, READ, A E, eds: *Mainstream medicine: gastroenterology*, 1988, **282**

CHANDRA, R K, ed: *Nutrition and immunology – Contemporary issues in clinical nutrition II*, 1988, **284**

CHELI, R, ed: *Gastric protection*, 1988, **1030**

DEVLIN, H B: *Management of abdominal hernias*, 1988, **282**

FAMILIARI, L: *An endoscopic approach to bilio-pancreatic disease*, 1988, **1028**

FERRUCCI, J T, DELIUS, M, BURHENNE, H J: *Biliary lithotripsy* (1989), **1803**

GARDNER, M J, ALTMAN, D G: *Statistics with confidence . . .*, 1989, **1439**

GITNICK, G, ed: *Current hepatology*, Vol 8, 1988, **1302**

GREENBERGER, N J, MOODY, F G, eds: *Year book of digestive diseases*, 1987, **280**, 1988, **1030**

HAWKINS, C, ed: *Alimentary, my dear doctor*, 1988, **1031**

HILL, L D, KOZAREK, R, McCALLUM, R, DALE, C, eds: *The oesophagus – medical and surgical management* (1988), **1802**

JAMIESON, G G: *Surgery of the oseophagus*, 1988, **1029**

JAMIESON, G G, DURANCEAU, A: *Gastroesophageal reflux*, 1988, **283, 1032**

JEWELL, D P, LOWES, J R, eds: *Topics in gastroenterology 16*, 1989, **1441**

JONES, P F: *Emergency abdominal surgery*, 1987, **281**

KUMAR, D, GUSTAVSSON, S: *An illustrated guide to gastrointestinal motility*, 1988, **1031**

LEE, C L, THOMAS, H C, eds: *Classic papers in viral hepatitis*, 1988, **423**

LEE, J K T, SAGEL, S S, STANLEY, R J, eds: *Computed body tomography, with MRI correlation*, 1989, **1031**

Martindale: the extra pharmacopeia, 29th ed, ed by J E F Reynolds (1989), **1804**

MILLA, P J, ed: *Disorders of gastrointestinal motility in childhood*, 1988, **283**

PATRICK, R S, McGEE, J O D: *Biopsy pathology of the liver*, 1988, **1029**

PENNINGTON, C R: *Therapeutic nutrition – a practical guide*, 1988, **891**

POTTEN, C S, ed: *Epithelia, Vol 1, no 1*, 1988, **280**

POUNDER, R E, ed: *Recent advances in gastroenterology – 7*, 1988, **890**

POUNDER, R E, ALLISON, M C, DHILLON, A P: *A colour atlas of the digestive system*, 1988, **1028**

SCHAPIRO, M, KUNTSBY, J, eds: *The gastroenterology assistant: a laboratory manual*, 1989, **1803**

SCHROCK, T R, ed: *Perspective in colon and rectal surgery*, 1988, **890**

SIEWERT, J R, HOLSCHER, A H, eds: *Diseases of the oesophagus: pathophysiology, diagnosis, conservative and surgical treatment*, 1988, **283**

SIVAK, M V, ed: *Gastroenterologic endoscopy*, 1987, **1027**

SLEISENGER, M, FORDTRAN, J, eds: *Gastrointestinal disease: pathophysiology, diagnosis and management*, 1989, **1800**

STEVENS, C E: *Comparative physiology of the vertebrate digestive system*, 1988, **1029**

SZABO, S, MOZSIK, G, eds: *New pharmacology of ulcer disease*, 1987, **280**

TIO, T L: *Endosonography in gastroenterology*, 1988, **1801**

TURNBERG, L A, ed: *Clinical gastroenterology*, 1989, **1440**

WALKER-SMITH, J A: *Diseases of the small intestine in childhood*, 1988, **280**

WAYE, J D, GEENEN, J E, FLEISCHER, D, VENU, R P: *Techniques in therapeutic endoscopy*, 1988, **891**

WILSON, M A, RUZICKA, F F: *Modern imaging of the liver*, 1989, **1803**

ZUCKERMAN, A J: *Viral hepatitis and liver disease*, 1988, **1030**

Books received, **284, 424, 1303**

Booth, *Sir* Christopher, **F1**

BORTOLOTTI, M: Laryngospasm and reflex central apnoea caused by aspiration of refluxed gastric content in adults, **233**

BOSE, K. *See* PUGH, S, **161**

BOUCHIER, I A D. *See* HAYES, P C, **854**

BOULOS, P B. *See* DAVIDSON, B R, **1260**

BOVERIS, A. *See* ROLDAN, E J A, **184**

Bowel, brown (syndrome): unusual cause of massive dilatation of the colon (*Case report*), **882**

disease, granulomatous, experimental animal model of, **1371**

function and transit rate during the menstrual cycle, **605**

rest and nutritional support in the management of Crohn's disease (*Letter*), **422**

See also Intestinal; Intestine(s); Inflammatory; Irritable; Short

BOYD, E J S. *See* FULLARTON, G M, **156**

BRADBY, G V H. *See* BATE, C M, **1323**

BRAGANZA, J M: Pathogenesis of haemorrhagic pancreatic necrosis (*Letter*), **419**

BRAGHETTO, I. *See* CSENDES, A, **299**

BRAMWELL, N H: Cytomegalovirus associated gastroduodenal ulceration (*Letter*), **423**

BRANDTZAEG, P. *See* HALSTENSEN, T S, **361**; ROGNUM, T O, **1574**; VALNES, K, **322**

Breath test, ^{14}C triolein: an assessment in the elderly, **1082**

^{14}C-urea, in *C pylori* gastritis, **798**; (*Letter*), **1656**

Breath test. *See also* Lactulose/breath hydrogen

BRENNER, D A. *See* VOLK, B A, **1220**

British Medical Association and science, **F61**

BRITTON, J R, GEORGE-NASCIMENTO, C, UDALL, J N, KOLDOVSKY, O: Minimal hydrolysis of epidermal growth factor by gastric fluid of preterm infants, **327**

BROCKLEHURST, J C. *See* BARRETT, J A, **1244**

BROOK, M G, McDONALD, J A, KARAYIANNIS, P, CARUSO, L, FORSTER, G, HARRIS, J R W, THOMAS, H C: Randomised controlled trial of interferon alfa 2A (rbe) (Roferon-A) for the treatment of

chronic hepatitis B virus infection: factors that influence response, **1116**
BROWN, H S, HALLIWELL, M, QAMAR, M, READ, A E, EVANS, J M, WELLS, P N T: Measurement of normal portal venous blood flow by Doppler ultrasound, **503**
BROWN, S. *See* EDWARDS, C A, **383**
Brown bowel syndrome: unusual cause of massive dilatation of the colon (*Case report*), **882**
BRUCE, W R. *See* GREGOIRE, R C, **376**
Brunner's glands, complement activation within coeliac small intestine is localised to, **1568**
Brush border enzyme activities along the small intestine, age related increase of (*Letter*), **887**
border, intestinal, revisited, **1667**
border membrane of rat small intestine, acute and chronic exposure to ethanol and the electrophysiology of, **1698**
BUCHAN, A M J. *See* GREENBERG, G R, **1721**
BUCHANAN, K. *See* FULLARTON, G M, **156**
BURGET, D W. *See* CHIVERTON, S G, **594, 1439**; HUNT, R H, **702**
BURNHAM, W R, LENNARD-JONES, J E, SLADEN, G E: Staffing of a combined general medical service and gastroenterology unit in a district general hospital (*Special report*), **546**
BURNHAM, W R. *See* O'BRIEN, J D, **1530**
BUTLER, C. *See* VAN LOON, F P L, **492**
BYTZER, P, STOKHOLM, M, ANDERSEN, I, KLITGAARD, N A, SCHAFFALITZKY, DE, MUCKADELLL, O B: Prevalence of surreptitious laxative abuse in patients with diarrhoea of uncertain origin: a cost benefit analysis of a screening procedure, **1379**

^{14}C-urea breath test in *C pylori* gastritis, **798**; (*Letter*), **1656**
Caecal epithelial barrier during *Clostridium difficile* infection in the mouse, evolution of, **1087**
CAIRNS, S R, DIAS, L, COTTON, P B, SALMON, P R, RUSSELL, R C G: Additional endoscopic procedures instead of urgent surgery for retained common bile duct stones, **535**
CAIRNS, S R. *See* VAIRA, D, **939**
CALABUIG, R. *See* CARRIO, I, **152**
Calcitonin and gastric emptying in active duodenal ulcer, **430**
Calcium, magnesium and sodium ions, effect on *in vitro* nucleation of human gall bladder bile, **665**
oral, suppresses increased rectal epithelial proliferation of persons at risk of colorectal cancer, **650**
supplementation: effect on mucosal cell proliferation in high risk patients for colon cancer, **376**
Calculi, biliary, tissue reactions under piezoelectric shockwave application for fragmentation of (*Clinical trial*), **680**
CALIARI, S. *See* BENINI, L, **1344**
CAMILLERI, M: Jejunal manometry in distal subacute mechanical obstruction: significance of prolonged simultaneous contraction, **468**
Campylobacter associated gastrititis in non-ulcer dyspepsia: trial of colloidal bismuth subcitrate, **1206**
Campylobacter like organisms and pernicious anaemia: is the gastric antrum resistant to colonisation?, **60**
pylori, detection by biopsy urease test: assessment in 1445 patients, **1058**
pylori, duodenal ulcer, and gastric metaplasia, **790**
pylori gastritis, ^{14}C-urea breath test in, **798**; (*Letter*), **1656**
pylori in non-specific abdominal pain in childhood, serum pepsinogen 1 and IgG antibody to, **912**
pylori in oesophagus, stomach and duodenum, patterns of colonisation of, **1334**
pylori infection and gastric mucosal histology, influence of postoperative bile reflux on, **1552**
pylori infection in Meckel's diverticula containing gastric mucosa, **1233**
species, interaction with antibody, complement and phagocytes, **906**; (*Letter*), **1795**
CAMPBELL, F C, STOREY, B E, CULLEN, P T, CUSCHIERI, A: Surface vibration analysis (SVA): a new non-invasive monitor of gastrointestinal activity, **39**
Cancer and Peutz-Jeghers syndrome, **1588**
occurrence in a cohort of patients treated with cimetidine, **1558**
See also Colon; Colorectal; Oesophageal
CANN, P A. *See* RAO, S S C, **675**
CAPPELL, M S: Profound spatial clustering of simultaneous peptic ulcers, **1329**
Carbohydrate digestion and pancreatic poylpeptide release in health and diabetes mellitus, **1279**
malabsorption, influence of orocaecal transit time on hydrogen excretion after, **811**
Carcinoembryonic antigen and epithelial membrane antigen expression in normal colon, adenomas and adenocarcinomas of colon and rectum, **1260**
Carcinoid associated elastic vascular sclerosis causing intestinal infarction (*Case report*), **691**
Carcinoma. *See* Adenocarcinoma; Hepatocellular; *See also* Cancer
Cardia, achalasia of, quantitative assessment of the response to therapy in, **768**
is yield pressure increased by effective fundoplication?, **1309**
Cardiovascular reflexes, abnormal, in gastro-oesophageal reflux, **46**
Career prospects in medical gastroenterology in the UK (*Progress report*), **551**
CARLQUIST, M. *See* LINDEN, A, **213**
Caroli's disease, epithelial dysplasia in (*Case report*), **1150**
CARR, N D, HARRISON, R A, TOMKINS, A, BAUGHEN, R, DEMMER, S, GODFREY, J, CLARK, C G: Vertical banded gastroplasty in the treatment of morbid obesity: results of three year follow up, **1048**
CARRICK, J, LEE, A, HAZELL, S, RALSTON, M, DASKALOPOULOS, G: *Campylobacter pylori*, duodenal ulcer, and gastric metaplasia: possible role of functional heterotopic tissue in ulcerogenesis, **790**
CARRIÓ, I, ESTORCH, M, SERRA-GRIMA, R, GINJAUME, M, NOTIVOL, E, CALABUIG, R, VILARDELL, F: Gastric emptying in marathon runners, **152**
CARTER, D C. *See* WILSON, C, **520**
CARTER, M J, WILLCOCKS, M M, MITCHISON, H C, RECORD, C O, MADELEY, C R: Is a persistent adenovirus infection involved in coeliac disease?, **1563**
CARUSO, L. *See* BROOK, M G, **1116**
CASEMORE, D P, BLEWETT, D A, WRIGHT, S E: Cleaning and disinfection of equipment for gastrointestinal flexible endoscopy: interim recommendations of a Working Party of the British Society of Gastroenterology (*Letter*), **1156**
CASPANI, P. *See* TRITAPEPE, R, **206**
CASPERSSON, T. *See* LÖFBERG, R, **1731**
CASTELL, D O. *See* HEWSON, E G, **305**; RICHTER, J E, **1040**
CASTELLANO, M. *See* LANZINI, A, **104**
CASTLEDEN, W M, DETCHON, P, MISSO, N L A: Biliary bile acids in cholelithiasis and colon cancer, **860**
Cellubiose/mannitol sugar test for coeliac disease: **1010** unselected patients, **476**
CHACKO, A. *See* JAYANTHI, V, **35**
CHAKRABORTY, T K, OGILVIE, A L, HEADING, R C, EWING, D J: Abnormal cardiovascular reflexes in patients with gastro-oesophageal reflux, **46**
CHAPMAN, R W. *See* SNOOK, J A, **243**
CHARBON, G A, ANDERSON, M F: Hepatic haemodynamics as related to blood flow through gut, spleen, and pancreas (*Progress report*), **265**
CHARNLEY, R M: Endoscopic *v* radiological techniques for rectal bleeding (*Letter*), , **558**
CHAUSSADE, S, MERITE, F, HAUTEFEUILLE, M, VALLEUR, P, HAUTEFEUILLE, P, COUTURIER, D: Motlity of the jejunum after proctocolectomy and ileal pouch anastomosis, **371**
CHAUVEINC, L. *See* GOLDFAIN, D, **1412**
CHAZOUILLERES, O. *See* CHRETIEN, Y, **1110**
Chemiluminescence of ischaemic and reperfused intestine *in vitro*, **184**

CHEN, B W, HIU, W M, LAM, S K, CHO, C H, NG, M M T, LUK, C T: Effects of sucralfate on gastric mucosal blood flow in rats, **1544**
CHEN, G, KARAYIANNIS, P, McGARVEY, M J, LEVER, A M L, McDONALD, J A, SCULLY, L J, KANATAKIS, S, THOMAS, H C: Subclasses of antibodies to hepatitis B core antigen in chronic HBV infection: changes during treatment with alpha interferons and predictors of response, **1123**
CHESCOE, D. *See* BAILEY, D S, **78**
CHESNER, I M. *See* MULLER, S, **1385**
Chest pain, non-cardiac: role of acid perfusion test in assessment, **305**; (*Letter*), **1795**
pain or dysphagia, oesophageal manometry during eating in investigation of, **1179**
Chief cell monolayer cultures, canine, effect of hydrochloric acid and prostaglandins on pepsinogen synthesis and secretion in, **774**
Child, small intestine in, **F11**
CHIVERTON, S G, BURGET, D W, HUNT, R H: Do H_2 receptor antagonists have to be given at night? A study of the antisecretory profile of SKF 94482, a new H_2 receptor antagonist which has a profound effect on daytime acidity, **594**; (*Letter*), **1439**
CHO, C H. *See* CHEN, B W, **1544**
CHOI, T K, MOK, F, ZHAN, W H, FAN, S T, LAI, E C S, WONG, J: Somatostatin in the treatment of acute pancreatitis: a prospective randomised controlled trial, **223**
CHOI, T K. *See* FAN, S T, **1591**
Cholangitis, primary sclerosing, with ulcerative colitis, complicated by fibrolamellar hepatocellular carcinoma (*Progress Report*), **243**
Cholecystectomised patients, increased oxidoreduction of deoxycholic acid in, **1275**
Cholecystectomy, chemical, successful: a laparoscopic guided technique, **1786**
Cholecystokinin antagonist (L-364718): effects on pancreatic responses to CCK, gastrin, bombesin, and meat feeding in dogs, **110**
CCK-8, and CCK-33, 39 plasma concentrations in rats determined by method based on enzyme digestion of gastrin, **213**
receptor antagonism by loxiglumide and gall bladder contractions in response to CCK, sham feeding and ordinary feeding in man, **1136**
Cholelithiasis and colon cancer, biliary bile acids in, **860**
CHRETIEN, Y, POUPON, R, GHERARDT, M F, CHAZOUILLERES, O, LABBE, D, MYARA, A, TRIVIN, F: Bile acid glycine and taurine conjugates in serum of patients with primary biliary cirrhosis: effect of ursodeoxycholic treatment, **1110**
CHRISTENSEN, K C. *See* LADEFOGED, K, **943**
CIACCI, C. *See* D'ARGENIO, G, **950**
CICLITIRA, P J. *See* BAILEY, D S, **78**; SPENCER, J O, **339**
CIESZKOWSKI, M. *See* KONTUREK, S J, **110**
Cimetidine and omeprazole compared in symptomatic gastric ulcer, **1323**
and ranitidine, effect on drug induced damage to gastric epithelial cell monolayers *in vitro*, **1313**
cancer occurrence in a cohort of patients treated with, **1558**
maintenance instead of surgery for duodenal ulcer: first decade, **786**
or sucralfate, comparison of relapse rates and of mucosal abnormalities after healing of duodenal ulceration and after one year's maintenance with, **586**
versus Maalox (*Letter*), **1025**
Cirrhosis, biliary. *See* Biliary cirrhosis
decompensated: effect of ornipressin on renal dysfunction, **90**; (*Letter*), **1158**
effects of non-shunting operation on azygous venous blood flow in, **1396**
frequent non-response to histamine H_2 – receptor antagonists in, **1105**
intraoesophageal variceal pressure in relation to severity of liver disease in, **228**
oesophageal varices in, prophylactic endoscopic sclerotherapy (*Clinical trial*), **873**
with or without hepatic encephalopathy, raised plasma concentrations of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethyleneglycol in, **656**
Cisapride, effect on postprandial gastro-oesophageal reflux, **1187**
CLARK, C G. *See* CARR, N D, **1048**; PUGH, S, **161**; TOVEY, F I, **586**
CLARK, J V. *See* ROBINSON, M H E, **882**
Clostridium difficile infection in the mouse, evolution of caecal epithelial barrier during, **1087**
molecular studies, **F44**
Clot lysis by gastric juice *in vitro*, **1704**
COCKEL, R. *See* O'CONNOR, H J, **436**
Coeliac disease, adult, low gluten diet for (*Letter*), **888**
disease, adult, untreated, compared with food allergy, raised number of jejunal IgG2-producing cells in, **1574**
disease and dermatitis herpetiformis, comparison of IgA-class reticulin and endomysium antibodies in, **1225**
disease and enteropathy associated T cell lymphoma, changes in intraepithelial subpopulations in, **339**
disease and human serum transglutaminase, **950**
disease: cellubiose/mannitol sugar test, **476**
disease: early biochemical responses of small intestine to wheat gluten, **78**
disease: glycoprotein synthesis and secretion by cultured small intestinal mucosa in, **1339**
disease: immunoglobulin secretion by isolated intestinal lymphocytes, **347**
disease: is persistent adenovirus infection involved in?, **1563**
disease: malignancy in, – effect of a gluten free diet, **333**
disease: production of antibodies to gliadin in intestinal mucosa, **72**
ganglionectomy: pancreatic exocrine responses to secretin, 2-deoxyglucose, a meal, and ethanol in the conscious dog, **1765**
small intestinal mucosa, T-cell and plasma cell populations in relation to dermatitis herpetiformis, **955**
small intestine, complement activation localised to Brunner's glands in, **1568**
Coffee consumption in relation to gall stones in a Danish population, **528**
COHEN, Z. *See* GREENBERG, G R, **1721**
COLIN, R. *See* DUCROTTE, P, **815**
COLIN-JONES, D G: Histamine-2-receptor antagonists in gastro-oesophageal reflux (*Leading article*), **1305**
——. *See* SNOOK, J A, **1716**
Colitis, chronic, after *Aeromonas* infection (*Case report*), **686**; (*Letter*), **1436**
toxic, acute, after ingestion of colocynth: three cases, **1412**
COLLARD, M J. *See* MULLER, S, **1385**
Colloidal bismuth subcitrate in Campylobacter associated gastritis in non-ulcer dyspepsia, **1206**
Colocynth, peculiar acute toxic colitis after ingestion of: three cases, **1412**
COLOMBEL, J F, MIZON, C, BALDUYCK, M, CORTOT, A: Quantitative differences in faecal alpha-1-antitrypsin in patients with Crohn's disease (*Letter*), **279**
COLOMBEL, J F. *See* NEUT, C, **1094**
Colon and rectum, carcionembryonic antigen and epithelial membrane expression in adenomas and adenocarcinomas of, **1260**
and rectum, venous and lymphatic invasion in malignant polyps of, **1385**
and terminal ileum, normal and inflamed, macrophage subpopulations in lamina propria of, **826**
cancer, biliary bile acids in cholelithiasis and, **860**
cancer: effect of calcium supplementation on mucosal cell proliferations in high risk patients, **376**
Crohn's disease of, and ulcerative colitis, TCC deposits in

muscularis mucosae and submucosal vessels in, **361**
excluded, human, impaired bacterial flora in, **1094**
sigmoid, in irritable bowel syndrome, increased segmental activity and intraluminal pressures in, **634**
Colonic dilatation, massive, caused by brown bowel syndrome (*Case report*), **882**
interposition for oesophageal stricture, Dukes A carcinoma after (*Case report*), **880**
mucosa: disturbed fibrinolysis in inflammatory bowel disease, **188**
mucus and mucosal glycoproteins: the key to colitis and cancer? (*Leading article*), **1660**
pressure records, fully automated computer analysis of, **642**
Colonoscopic surveillance in ulcerative colitis – dysplasia through the looking glass (*Leading article*), **285**
Colorectal and gastric cancer in man: hormonal control (*Leading article*), **425**
cancer, persons at risk, oral calcium suppresses increased rectal epithelial proliferation, **650**
tumours, experimental, three histopathological thresholds of malignancy in, **845**
COLTMAN, J B, COLTMAN, K M D: A faithful friend is the medicine of life, **F81**
Complement activation within coeliac small intestine is localised to Brunner's glands, **1568**
complex. *See* Terminal complement complex
Computed tomography, scanning, serial, in acute pancreatitis: prospective study, **397**
Computer analysis of intracolonic pressures, **642**
Connective tissue in growth and transformation of small intestinal mucosa, **1630**
CONNOLLY, C E. *See* SHEEHAN, F, **889**
CONNOLLY, G M, HAWKINS, D, HARCOURT-WEBSTER, J N, PARSONS, P A, HUSAIN, O A N, GAZZARD, B G: Oesophageal symptoms, their causes, treatment, and prognosis in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, **1033**
CONNOLLY, G M, SHANSON, D, HAWKINS, D A, HARCOURT WEBSTER, J N, GAZZARD, B G: Non-cryptosporidial diarrhoea in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infected patients, **195**
Constipated women, relationships between symptoms, menstrual cycle and orocaecal transit in normal and, **30**
Constipation, chronic, and faecal soiling, factors determining outcome in children with, **999**
idiopathic, severe, in women, ultrasonography shows no abnormality of pelvic structures in, **1241**
COOPER, B T: Benign oesophageal stricture in Barrett's oesophagus (*Letter*), **886**
COOPER, T M. *See* REES, R G P, **123**
CORBETT, C L. *See* RAO, S S C, **675**
Corrections, **144, 560, 892**
CORSTENS, F H M. *See* MASCLEE, A A M, **866**
CORTÉS, C. *See* CSENDES, A, **299**
CORTHIER, G. *See* HEYMAN, M, **1087**
CORTOT, A. *See* COLOMBEL, J F, **279**; NEUT, C, **1094**
COTTON, P B. *See* CAIRNS, S R, **535**; VAIRA, D, **939**
COUPER, R T L, BERZEN, A, BERALL, G, SHERMAN, P M: Clinical response to the long acting somatostatin analogue SMS 201-995 in a child with congenital microvillus atrophy (*Case report*), **1020**
COUTURIER, ?. *See* CHAUSSADE, S, **371**
COX, J A. *See* MEARNS, A J, **1256**
CRABTREE, J E, HEATLEY, R V, LOSOWSKY, M S: Glycoprotein synthesis and secretion by cultured small intestinal mucosa in coeliac disease, **1339**
——: Immunoglobulin secretion by isolated intestinal lymphocytes: spontaneous production and T-cell regulation in normal small intestine and in patients with coeliac disease, **347**
CRABTREE, J E, SHALLCROSS, T M, HEATLEY, R V: Interaction of *Campylobacter pylori* . . . (*Letter*), **1795**
CRAMA-BOHBOUTH, G, PEÑA, A S, BIEMOND, I, VERSPAGET, H W, BLOK, D, ARNDT, J W, WETERMAN, I T, PAUWELS, A K J, LAMERS, C B H W: Are activity indices helpful in assessing active intestinal inflammation in Crohn's disease?, **1236**
CRAMPTON, J R, HUNTER, J O, NEALE, G, WIGHT, D G D: Chronic lymphocytic gastritis and protein losing gastropathy, **F71**
CRAMPTON, J R. *See* SHORROCK, C J, **917**
CREAN, G P. *See* FULLARTON, G M, **156, 449**; MCLAUCHLAN, G, **573**
CREED, F, GUTHRIE, E: Psychological treatments of the irritable bowel syndrome: a review (*Progress report*), **1601**
CREST syndrome, primary biliary cirrhosis and nodular regenerative hyperplasia of liver (*Case report*), **1430**
CROCKER, P R. *See* HUNT, J, **239**
Crohn's disease, active ulcerative colitis of: enhanced production of interleukin 1-β by mononuclear cells from mucosa, **835**
are activity indices helpful in assessing active intestinal inflammation in?, **1236**
are twins at a higher risk of developing? (*Letter*), **141**
bowel rest and nutritional support in the management of (*Letter*), **422**
colonic, and ulcerative colitis, TCC deposits in muscularis mucosae and submucosal vessels in, **361**
defective suppression in the autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in, **839**
endoscopic index of the severity for, **983**
faecal alpha-1 antitrypsin in (*Letter*), **279**
jejunal motility during cyclic total parenteral nutrition in, **815**
plasma fibronectin in, **627**
risk of recurrence and reoperation in a defined population, **990**
CROWE, J P. *See* BATE, C M, **1323**
CRUSE, J P. *See* ROWLATT, C, **845**
Cruveilhier-Baumgarten disease (*Case report*), **136**
CSENDES, A, BRAGHETTO, I, HENRÍQUEZ, A, CORTÉS, C: Late results of a prospective randomised study comparing forceful dilatation and oesophagomyotomy in patients with achalasia, **299**; (*Letters*), **1158, 1298**
CULLEN, P T. *See* CAMPBELL, F C, **39**
CUMMINS, A G, MUNRO, G H, HUNTLEY, J F, MILLER, H R P, FERGUSON, A: Separate effects of irradiation and of graft-versus-host reaction on rat mucosal mast cells, **355**
CUNHA-FERREIRA, R. *See* ELLIOTT, E J, **1610**
CUNNANE, S. *See* MACK, D, **1426**
CUSHIERI, A, ABD-EL GHANY, AAB, HOLLEY, M P: Successful chemical cholecystectomy: a laparoscopic guided technique, **1786**
CUSCHIERI, A. *See* CAMPBELL, F C, **39**
CUTZ, E. *See* MACK, D, **1426**
Cyclosporin A pharmacokinetics in liver transplant recipients in relation to biliary T-tube clamping and liver dysfunction, **391**
CYNK, E U. *See* MAXTON, D G, **1252**
Cystic fibrosis, possible target in the small intestinal epithelium (*Letter*), **142**
Cytomegalovirus associated gastroduodenal ulceration (*Letter*), **423**

DACOSTA, P. *See* HARVEY, J N, **691**
DAKKAK, M, BENNETT, JR: Forceful dilatation and oesophagomyotomy in patients with achalasia (*Letter*), **1298**
DALTON, C B. *See* HEWSON, E G, **305**
Danish population, gall stones in a, **528**
D'ARGENIO, G, SORRENTINI, I, CIACCI, C, SPAGNUOLO, S, VENTRIGLIA, R, DE CHIARA, A, MAZZACCA, G: Human serum transglutaminase and coeliac disease: correlation between serum and mucosal activity in an experimental model of rat small bowel enteropathy, **950**
DASKALOPOULOS, G. *See* CARRICK, J, **790**
DAVIDSON, B R, SAMS, V R, STYLES, J, DEAN, C, BOULOS, P B: Comparative study of carcinoembryonic antigen and epithelial membrane antigen expression in normal colon, adenomas, and adenocarcinomas of the colon and rectum, **1260**
DAVIES, D R. *See* BANERJEE, A K, **1018**

DAVIES, H. *See* BERNATOWSKA, E, **906**
DAVIES, M S. *See* SCOTT, J, **F35**
DAY, D W. *See* WALKER, S J, **1334**
DAY, S J. *See* O'BRIEN, J D, **1530**; TURNBULL, G K, **30**
DEAN, C. *See* DAVIDSON, B R, **1260**
DEBNAM, E S. *See* AL-BALOOL, F, **1698**
DE CAESTECKER, J S, BATES, I: Duodenal ulcer and sickle cell disease (*Letter*), **1657**
DE CAESTECKER, J S, HEADING, R C: Acid perfusion in the assessment of non-cardiac chest pain (*Letter*), **1795**
DE CHIARA, A. *See* D'ARGENIO, G, **950**
DEES, J. *See* DE JONG, E, **188**
DEES, J. *See* VAN DER VEEN, A H, **14**
Defecography in normal volunteers: results and implications, **1737**
DEFIZE, J, HUNT, R H: Effect of hydrochloric acid and prostaglandins on pepsinogen synthesis and secretion in canine gastric chief cell monolayer cultures, **774**
DE FRANCHIS, R. *See* VECCHI, M, **804**
DE JONG, E, PORTE, R J, KNOT, E A R, VERHEIJEN, J H, DEES, J: Disturbed fibrinolysis in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. A study in blood plasma, colon mucosa, and faeces, **188**
DELCHIER, J-C, ISAL, J-P, ERIKSSON, S, SOULE, J-C: Double blind multicentre comparison of omeprazole 20 mg once daily *versus* ranitidine 150 mg twice daily in the treatment of cimetidine or ranitidine resistant duodenal ulcers, **1173**
DELLIPIANI, A W: Comparison of forceful dilatation and oesophagomyotomy in achalasia (*Letter*), **1157**
DEMMER, S. *See* CARR, N D, **1048**
De-Nol, acute thrombocytopenia after (*Case report*), **1016**
Dendritic cells and scavenger macrophages in chronic inflammatory bowel disease, **484**
DENIS, P. *See* DUCROTTE, P, **815**
DENT, J. *See* HOLLOWAY, R H, **762**, **1187**
DENT, J C. *See* McNULTY, C A M, **1058**
DENYER, M E. *See* HARVEY, J N, **691**; INGOLDBY, C J H, **1129**
Deoxycholic acid in cholecystectomised patients, increased oxidoreduction of, **1275**
2-Deoxyglucose, a meal, ethanol and secretin, pancreatic exocrine responses to, after coeliac ganglionectomy in the conscious dog, **1765**
Dermatitis herpetiformis and coeliac disease, IgA-class reticulin and endomysium antibodies in, **1225**
herpetiformis, T-cell and plasma cell populations in coeliac small intestinal mucosa in relation to, **955**
DESJEUX, J F. *See* HEYMAN, M, **1087**
DETCHON, P. *See* CASTLEDEN, W M, **860**
DEVAUX, M-A. *See* JOHNSON, C D, **1765**
Diabetes mellitus, carbohydrate digestion and pancreatic polypeptide release in health and, **1279**
mellitus in relation to gall stones in a Danish population, **528**
DIAMANT, N E. *See* SHORVON, P J, **1737**
DIAMOND, I. *See* ROBERTSON, D A F, **623**
Diarrhoea, acute watery, in expatriates in Bangladesh: double blind trial of loperamide, **492**
non-cryptosporidial, in human immunodeficiency virus infection, **195**
of uncertain origin, laxative abuse in, **1379**
DIAS, L. *See* CAIRNS, S R, **535**
DICKINSON, D J, WIGHT, D G D: Chronic colitis after *Aeromonas* infection (*Letter*), **1436**
Dietary factors in the aetiology of gall stones (*Letter*), **888**
fat, effect on small intestinal mucosa, **1252**
treatment of chylous ascites in yellow nail syndrome, **1622**
treatment, short term, and intragastric balloon, comparison of weight loss with, **565**
Dietary fibre. *See* Fibre
Diets, enteral: influence of energy and nitrogen contents on nitrogen balance (*Clinical trial*), **123**
DIGGORY, R T. *See* TOBIN, M V, **26**
Digoxin inactivation, a metabolic activity of the human anaerobic gut flora, geographic differences in, **971**
DiMAGNO, E P. *See* LAYER, P, **1279**
Dinner, early, reduces nocturnal gastric acidity, **1063**
DI PADOVA, C. *See* TRITAPEPE, R, **206**
Disaccharidase activity in gerbil small intestine during primary and challenge infections with *Giardia lamblia*, **1213**
DISS, T C. *See* SPENCER, J O, **339**
DITSCHUNEIT, H. *See* PRECLIK, G, **148**
Diverticulum, duodenal: risk factor for sphincterotomy?, **939**
DIXON, M F. *See* FOZARD, J B J, **285**
DNA analysis, comparative, in longstanding ulcerative colitis with aneuploidy, **1731**
image cytometry in prediction of malignant change in Barrett's oesophagus, **899**
DOBKIN, J F. *See* MATHAN, V I, **971**
DOE, W F: The intestinal immune system, **1679**
DOMSCHKE, W. *See* ELL, C H, **680**
Doppler ultrasound measurement of normal portal venous blood flow, **503**
DOWLING, B L. *See* ROBINSON, M H E, **882**
DOWLING, R H. *See* HOWARD, P. J; TAYLOR, P R, **1596**
DOWNTON, J. *See* HOLLOWAY, R H, **1187**
DOWSETT, J F, RODE, J, RUSSELL, R C G: Annular pancreas: a clinical endoscopic, and immunohistochemical study (*Case report*), **130**
DOWSETT, J F. *See* ODERDA, G, **912**; VAIRA, D, **939**
DREXHAGE, H A. *See* SELDENRIJK, C A, **484**
DRISCOLL, D M. *See* SCOTT, J, **F35**
Drug concentrations in gall bladder, and biliary excretion under physiological conditions in man, **104**
DRUML, W. *See* LENZ, K, **90**
DUCROTTE, P, KONING, E, GUILLEMOT, F, GUEDON, C, LEREBOURS, E, DENIS, P, COLIN, R: Jejunal motility during cyclic total parenteral nutrition in patients with Crohn's disease, **815**
DUDLEY, C R K. *See* NANDA, R, **1099**
Dukes A carcinoma after colonic interposition for oesophageal stricture (*Case report*), **880**
Dumping syndrome, early, induced by intraduodenal instillation of hypertonic glucose, pathogenesis of, **1716**
DUNDAS, S A C. *See* RAO, S S C, **675**
Duodenal diverticulum: risk factor for sphincterotomy?, **939**; mucosal bicarbonate secretion in man, **1708**
Duodenal ulcer, abnormalities in duodenal transit and motility in: new isotopic technique, **579**
active, calcitonin and gastric emptying in, **430**
alteration of H_2 receptor sensitivity in (*Letter*), **701**
pain, acid induced: symptom status and effect of an antispasmodic, **166**
and chronic gastritis, coexisting, **922**
first decade of maintenance cimetidine instead of surgery, **786**
gastric metaplasia, and *Campylobacter pylori*, **790**
gastric potential difference and pH during Stroop's colour word conflict test, **782**
healing, relapse rates after (*Letter*), **1299**
in sickle cell disease (*Letter*), **1657**
treated by H_2 antagonists: duodenal and antral mucosal prostaglandin E_2 synthesis, **161**
ulceration and histamine in renal transplant recipients, **65**
ulceration and postoperative recurrence (*Letter*), **885**
ulceration: comparison of relapse rates and of mucosal abnormalities after healing and after one year's maintenance with cimetidine or sucralfate, **586**
ulceration, treatment of: reflections, recollections, and reminiscences, **1647**
ulcers resistant to cimetidine or ranitidine, omeprazole versus ranitidine in, **1173**; (*Letter*), **1437**
Duodenogastric reflux, induction of pancreatic tumours by, **1596**
Duodenum and stomach, human, stimulation of mucosal prostaglandin synthesis by antacids in, **148**

enhancement by tetragastrin of experimental induction of gastric epithelium in, 311
oesophagus and stomach, pattern of colonisation of *C pylori* in, 1334
DUROUX, P H, BAUERFEIND, P, EMDE, C, KOELZ, H R, BLUM, A L: Early dinner reduces nocturnal gastric acidity, 1063
DURRANS, D, TAYLOR, T V: Comparison of weight loss with short term dietary and intragastric balloon treatment, 565
DURRANT, L G. *See* MORRIS, D L, 425
Dyspepsia, non-ulcer, Campylobacter associated gastritis in: trial of colloidal bismuth subcitrate, 1206
Dyspeptic symptoms in the community (*Leading article*), 893
Dysphagia or chest pain, oesophageal manometry during eating in investigation of, 1179

Eating, oesophageal manometry during, in investigation of chest pain or dysphagia, 1179
Echinococcus multilocularis in a gerbil model: comparison of albendazole, mebendazole and praziquantel, 1401
ECHIZEN, H, MINEGISHI, A, HAYASHI, S, UMEDA, N, ODA, T, ISHIZAKI, T: Raised plasma concentrations of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethyleneglycol in cirrhotic patients with or without hepatic encephalopathy, 656
EDWARDS, C A , BROWN, S, BAXTER, A J, BANNISTER, J J, READ, N W: Effect of bile acid on anorectal function in man, 383
Edwards, Harold C – an appreciation, 1659
EDWARDS, J G. *See* ROBERTSON, D A F, 623
EGAN, M J. *See* MULLER, S, 1385
Eighteenth century, knowledge and health in, F75
EINARSSON, K, NILSELL, K, BJÖRKHEM, I: Increased oxidoreduction of deoxycholic acid in cholecystectomised patients, 1275
EISENBRAND, G. *See* ADAM, B, 1068
EL-SAADI, J. *See* INGOLDBY, C J H, 1129
Elastic vascular sclerosis, carcinoid associated, causing intestinal infarction (*Case report*), 691
ELIA, M. *See* PULLICINO, E, F69
ELL, C H, KERZEL, W, HEYDER, N, RÖDL, W, LANGER, H, MISCHKE, U, GIEDL, J, DOMSCHKE, W: Tissue reactions under piezoelectric shockwave application for the fragmentation of biliary calculi, 680; (*Letter*), 1436
ELLIOTT, E J, CUNHA-FERREIRA, R, WALKER-SMITH, J A, FARTHING, M J G: Sodium content of oral rehydration solutions: a reappraisal, 1610
EMDE, C. *See* DUROUX, P H, 1063
Encephalopathy. *See* Hepatic encephalopathy; Hepatocerebral degeneration
ENCK, P, MERLIN, V, ERCKENBRECHT, J F, WIENBECK, M: Stress effects on gastrointestinal transit in the rat, 455
Endomysium and reticulin antibodies, IgA-class, in coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis, 1225
Endoscopic and gastric acid studies in homozygous sickle cell disease and upper abdominal pain, 569; (*Letter*), 1657
endoprosthesis versus operative bypass in malignant obstructive jaundice, 1132
index of the severity for Crohn's disease, 983
procedures instead of urgent surgery for retained common bile duct stones, 535
sclerotherapy of oesophageal varices in liver cirrhosis (*Clinical trial*), 873
sphincterotomy for bile duct stones in elderly patients with gall bladders *in situ*, 1129
v radiological techniques for rectal bleeding (*Letter*), 558
Endoscopy, flexible, gastrointestinal, cleaning and disinfection for (*Letter*), 1156
Energy absorption as a measure of intestinal failure in short bowel syndrome, 176
and nitrogen contents of enteral diets: influence on nitrogen balance (*Clinical trial*), 123
Enkephalin. *See* Leucine enkephalin
ENRIGHT, H. *See* PATCHETT, S E, 1704
Enteral diets: influence of energy and nitrogen contents on nitrogen balance (*Clinical trial*), 123
nutrition and fibre (*Progress report*), 246; (*Letter*), 1027
Enteropathy associated T cell lymphoma and coeliac disease: changes in intraepithelial lymphocyte subpopulations, 339
Epidermal growth factor: distribution and release in man, 1194
growth factor: minimal hydrolysis by gastric fluid of preterm infants, 327
Epithelial dysplasia in Caroli's disease (*Case report*), 1150
membrane antigen and carcinoembryonic antigen expression in normal colon, adenomas and adenocarcinomas of colon and rectum, 1260
Epithelium (al). *See also* Caecal; Gastric; Intestinal; Rectal
ERCKENBRECHT, J F. *See* ENCK, P, 455
ERIKSSON, S. *See* DELCHIER, J-C, 1173
ESTORCH, M. *See* CARRIÓ, I, 152
Ethanol exposure, acute and chronic, and the electrophysiology of brush border membrane of rat small intestine, 1698
Ethanol, secretin, 2-deoxyglucose, and a meal, pancreatic exocrine responses to, after coeliac ganglionectomy in the conscious dog, 1765
EVANS, D H. *See* SNOOK, J A, 1716
EVANS, J M. *See* BROWN, H S, 503
EWING, D J. *See* CHAKRABORTY, T K, 46

FACCHINETTI, D. *See* LANZINI, A, 104
Faecal fat measurement, near infrared spectometry for, 1344
incontinence, anal function in geriatric patients with, 1244
soiling and chronic constipation, factors determining outcome in children with, 999
Faeces: alpha-1-antitrypsin in Crohn's disease (*Letter*), 279
disturbed fibrinolysis in inflammatory bowel disease, 188
glucose and starch fermentations by two different human microbial communities, 19
FAN, S T, CHOI, T K, LAI, E C S, WONG, J: Prediction of severity of acute pancreatitis: an alternative approach, 1591
FAN, S T. *See* CHOI, T K, 223
FANTI, L. *See* TESTONI, P A, 443
FARAGHER, E B. *See* BARRETT, J A, 1244
FARNDON, J R. *See* GRIGGIN, S M, 1012
FARTHING, M J G. *See* ELLIOTT, E J, 1610; HUNT, J, 239; KAMM M A, 605, 1241; O'DONNELL, L J D, 1165; RODRIGUES, C A, 176
FASTH, S. *See* ÅKERVALL, S, 496
Fat, dietary, effect on small intestinal mucosa, 1252
FAUBERT, G M. *See* BELOSEVIC, M, 1213
FAUSA, O. *See* HALSTENSEN, T S, 361; ROGNUM, T O, 1574
FEIGHERY, C F. *See* GALLAGHER, R B, 1568; KELLEHER, D, 839
FENNIS, J F M. *See* BLEIJENBERG, G, 1076
FERGUSON, A. *See* BARTON, J R, 618; CUMMINS, A G, 355
FERGUSON, G. *See* BARRETT, J A, 1244
Fermentation, fibre, flora, and flatus (*Leading article*), 6
Fermentations of glucose and starch by two different human faecal microbial communities, 19
FERRINGTON, C. *See* MILLER, G, 50
FETZER, G. *See* PRECLIK, G, 148
FEURLE, G E, THEUER, D, VELASCO, S, BARRY, B A, WORDEHOFF, D, SOMMER, A, JANTSCHEK, G, KRUIS W: Olsalazine versus placebo in the treatment of mild to moderate ulcerative colitis: a randomised double blind trial, 1354
FEVERY, J. *See* RICCI, G L, 1266
Fibre and enteral nutrition (*Progress report*), 246; (*Letter*), 1027
dietary: does it stimulate intestinal epithelial cell proliferation in germ free rats?, 820
fermentation, flora, and flatus (*Leading article*), 6
Fibrinolysis by gastric juice *in vitro*, 1704
disturbed, in inflammatory bowel disease, 188; (*Letter*), 1300
Fibrolamellar hepatocellular carcinoma complicating ulcerative colitis with primary sclerosing cholangitis (*Case report*), 243
Fibronectin, plasma concentrations in Crohn's disease, 627

FINE, N. *See* ROZEN, P, **650**
FIREMAN, Z. *See* ROZEN, P, **650**
FISCHBACH, W, BOEGE, F, BECKER, W. Qualitative differences in faecal alpha-I-antitrypsin in patients with Crohn's disease (*Letter*), **279**
FISCHBACH, W. *See* MOSSNER, J, **1143**
FISCHER, G. *See* KLEBER, G, **228**
FISKEN, R A. *See* TOBIN, M V, **26**
Flatus, fibre, fermentation, and flora (*Leading article*), **6**
FLEJOU, J-F, BAHAME, P, SMITH, A C, STOCKBRUGGER, R W, RODE, J, PRICE, A B: Pernicious anaemia and Campylobacter like organisms; is the gastric antrum resistant to colonisation?, **60**
FLEMSTRÖM, G. *See* KNUTSON, L, **1708**
FLENDRIG, J A. *See* LOFFELD, R J L F, **1206**
FLODERUS-MYRHED, B. *See* TYSK, C, **142**
Flora, bacterial, impaired, in human exluded colon, **1094**
  fibre, fermentation, and flatus (*Leading article*), **6**
  gut, anaerobic, human, geographic differences in digoxin inactivation, a metabolic activity of, **971**
Foetus, small intestine in, **F11**
Food allergy compared with untreated adult coeliac disease, raised number of jejunal IgG2-producing cells in, **1574**
  intolerance and the irritable bowel syndrome, **1099**
FORDHAM, J P. *See* GOODLAD, R A, **820**
FORSTER, G. *See* BROOK, M G, **1116**
FOWLER, J. *See* RAMHAMADANY, E M, **1054**
FOZARD, J B J, DIXON, M F: Colonoscopic surveillance in ulcerative colitis – dysplasia through the looking glass (*Leading article*), **285**
FOZARD, J B J, WYATT, J I, HALL, R I: Epithelial dysplasia in Caroli's disease (*Case report*), **1150**
FREEDMAN, A R. *See* BAILEY, D S, **78**
FRIEDL, P. *See* ADAM, B, **1068**
FROST, P G. *See* PENAGINI, R, **609**
FROST, P G. *See* REES, R G P, **123**
FUJISAWA, K, WATANABE, H, YAMAMOTO, K, NASU, T, KITAHARA, Y, NAKANO, M: Primary atypical mycobacteriosis of the intestine: a report of three cases, **541**
FULLARTON, G M, BOYD, E J S, CREAN, G P, BUCHANAN, K, McCOLL, K E L: Inhibition of gastric secretion and motility by simulated upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage: a response to facilitate haemostasis?, **156**
FULLARTON, G M, McLAUCHLAN, G, MACDONALD, A, CREAN, G P, McCOLL, K E L: Rebound nocturnal hypersecretion after four weeks' treatment with an H_2 receptor antagonist, **449**; (*Letter*), **1301**
FULLARTON, G M. *See* McLAUCHLAN, G, **573**; (*Letter*), **1435**
Fundoplication, effective, is yield pressure at the cardia increased by?, **1309**
FURRER, R. *See* GREGOIRE, R C, **376**

GAARDER, P I. *See* ROGNUM, T O, **1574**
GAFFEN, J D. *See* SIMOPOULOS, C, **600**, **1798**
GALIAN, A. *See* GOLDFAIN, D, **1412**
Gall bladder bile, human, effect of calcium, magnesium and sodium ions on *in vitro* nucleation of, **665**
  bladder contractions in response to CCK, sham feeding and ordinary feeding in man: CCK receptor antagonism by loxiglumide, **1136**
  bladder concentrations of drugs and biliary excretion under physiological conditions in man, **104**
  bladder dysfunction, reversible, in severe pancreatic insufficiency, **866**
  stones, bile acid and bile lipid dose response to ursocholic acid, **97**
  stones, dietary factors in the aetiology of (*Letter*), **888**
  stones in a Danish population. Relation to weight, physical activity, smoking, coffee consumption and diabetes mellitus, **528**
GALLAGHER, R B, KELLY, C P, NEVILLE, S, SHEILS, O, WEIR, D G, FEIGHERY, C F: Complement activation within the coeliac small intestine is localised to Brunner's glands, **1568**
GALLOWAY, J M. *See* McGOURAN, R C M, **1309**
GANGL, A. *See* POTZI, R, **873**
Ganglionectomy. *See* Coeliac
Gastric acid and endoscopic studies in homozygous sickle cell disease and upper abdominal pain, **569**; (*Letter*), **1657**
  acidity, nocturnal, early dinner reduces, **1063**
  and colorectal cancer in man: hormonal control (*Leading article*), **425**
  balloon versus sham procedure in obese subjects, effect on weight loss, **1054**
  body and antral pH: 24 hour ambulatory study in healthy volunteers, **573**; (*Letter*), **1434**
  chief cell monolayer cultures, canine, effect of hydrochloric acid and prostaglandins on pepsinogen synthesis and secretion in, **774**
  disorders characterised by anacidic conditions, proline is not useful as a chemical probe to measure nitrosation in gastrointestinal tract of patients with, **1068**
  distension in achalasia, failure of transient lower oesophageal sphincter relaxation in response to, **762**
  emptying in active duodenal ulcer, effect of calcitonin on, **430**
  emptying in marathon runners, **152**
  emptying of solids delayed by smoking, **50**
  epithelial cell monolayers *in vitro*, effect of cimetidine and ranitidine on drug induced damage to, **1313**
  epithelium and prostaglandins: effects of misoprostol on gastric epithelial cell proliferation in the dog, **316**
  epithelium in the duodenum, enhancement by tetragastrin of experimental induction of, **311**
  fluid of preterm infants, minimal hydrolysis of epidermal growth factor by, **327**
  juice, clot lysis by, *in vitro*, **1704**
  metaplasia, *Campylobacter pylori*, and duodenal ulcer, **790**
  mucosa, *Campylobacter pylori* infection in Meckel's diverticula containing, **1233**
  mucosa: subclass distribution of IgG-producing cells in gastritis, **322**
  mucosal blood flow in rats, effects of sucralfate on, **1544**
  mucosal histology and *C pylori* infection, influence of post-operative bile reflux on, **1552**
  pH measurements, processing (*Letter*), **1438**
  potential difference and pH in ulcer patients and normal volunteers during Stroop's colour word conflict test, **782**
  reflux: aspiration of contents in adults causing laryngospasm and reflex central apnoea (*Case report*), **233**
  secretion and motility: inhibition by simulated upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage, **156**
  ulcer disease: ranitidine and sucralfate as maintenance therapy for, **1692**
  ulcer, symptomatic, comparison of omeprazole and cimetidine in, **1323**
Gastrin, CCK, bombesin, and meat feeding in dogs: effects of CCK receptor antagonist (L-364718) on pancreatic responses, **110**
  enzyme digestion of: method for determination of plasma CCK concentrations in rats, **213**
Gastritis, antral, with fasting bile reflux: manometric evaluation of interdigestive antroduodenal motility, **443**
  Campylobacter associated, in non-ulcer dyspepsia: trial of colloidal bismuth subcitrate, **1206**
  Campylobacter pylori, ^{14}C-urea breath test in, **798**
  chronic, and gastroduodenal ulcer, coexisting, **922**
  lymphocytic: a newly described entity (*Letter*), **423**
  lymphocytic, chronic, and protein losing gastropathy, **F71**
  subclass distribution of mucosal IgG-producing cells in, **322**
Gastro-oesophageal reflux, abnormal cardiovascular reflexes in, **46**
  reflux, H_2 receptor antagonists in, **1305**

reflux, postprandial effect of cisapride on, **1187**
Gastroduodenal bicarbonate secretion, amphbian, effect of bismuth subcitrate on, **917**
ulcer and chronic gastritis, coexisting, **922**
ulceration, cytomegalovirus associated (*Letter*), **423**
Gastroenterology in the armed forces, **F55**
medical, in the UK, career prospects (*Progress report*), **551**
services: regional review of changes over a five year period (1981–86), **695**
unit and general medical service, combined in a district general hospital, staffing of (*Special report*), **546**
Gastrointestinal activity, contractile, in idiopathic nausea and vomiting, **54**
activity: surface vibration analysis, **39**
diseases, effect of information leaflets on knowledge in patients with, **1641**
diseases, long acting somatostatin analogue in (*Leading article*), **1165**
haemorrhage, upper, simulated: inhibition of gastric secretion and motility, **156**
hormone responses after reconstructive surgery for ulcerative colitis, **1721**
hormones, effect on the growth of human intestinal epithelial cells *in vitro*, **600**; (*Letter*), **1798**
tract, large melanoma metastases to (*Case report*), **1783**
transit and antroduodenal motility: perturbation by experimentally applied stress, **1530**
transit in the rat, stress effects on, **455**
Gastroplasty, vertical banded, in morbid obesity: three year follow up, **1048**
GAZZARD, B G. *See* CONNOLLY, G M, **195**, **1033**
GEAR, M W L. *See* McNULTY, C A M, **1058**
GEORGE-NASCIMENTO, C. *See* BRITTON, J R, **327**
GERBER, K. *See* PRECLIK, G, **148**
GERBES, A L: Mediators of vasopressin induced natriuresis in cirrhosis – possible role of atrial natriuretic factor (*Letter*), **1158**
GHERARDT, M F. *See* CHRETIEN, Y, **1110**
Giardia lamblia infections, disaccharidase activity in gerbil small intestine during, **1213**
GIBBONS, L C. *See* SHORROCK, C J, **917**
GIEDL, J. *See* ELL, C H, **680**; (*Letter*), **1436**
GILLESPIE, G. *See* HANSELL, D T, **786**
GILLON, S. *See* BARTON, J R, **618**
GILMORE, I T. *See* TOBIN, M V, **26**
GINJAUME, M. *See* CARRIO, I, **152**
GIONCHETTI, P. *See* MAHIDA, Y R, **826**
GIRALDEZ, F. *See* SEPÚLVEDA, F V, **142**
GLEESON, D. *See* HOWARD, P J, **97**
Gliadin: antibody production in intestinal mucosa in coeliac disease, **72**
Glucocorticoid: effect on liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy in the rat, **387**
Glucose and starch fermentations by two different faecal microbial communities, **19**
hypertonic, pathogenesis of early dumping syndrome induced by intraduodenal instillation of, **1716**
Glutathione-S-transferase isoenzymes, cytosolic and microsomal, in normal liver and intestinal epithelium, **854**
Gluten diet, low, for adult coeliac disease (*Letter*), **888**
early biochemical responses of small intestine in coeliac disease to, **78**
free diet – effect on malignancy in coeliac disease, **333**
sensitive enteropathy and subtotal villous atrophy, altered structural and secretory glycoconjugates in jejunal mucosa of patients with, **804**
Glycine and taurine conjugates of bile acids in serum of patients with primary biliary cirrhosis: effect of ursodeoxycholic treatment, **1110**
Glycochenodeoxycholic acid, effect of ileal infusion on segmental transit, motility, and flow in the human jejunum and ileum, **609**
Glycoconjugates, structural and secretory, in jejunal mucosa of patients with gluten sensitive enteropathy and subtotal villous atrophy, evidence of altered, **804**
Glycoprotein synthesis and secretion by cultured small intestinal mucosa in coeliac disease, **1339**
GO, V L W. *See* LAYER, P, **1279**
GODFREY, J. *See* CARR, N D, **1048**
GOLDFAIN, D, LAVERGNE, A, CALIAN, A, CHAUVEINC, L, PRUDHOMME, F: Peculiar acute toxic colitis after ingestion of colocynth: a clinicopathological study of three cases, **1412**
GOLDHILL, J. *See* HARDCASTLE, J, **143**
GOODALL, A. *See* JENKINS, D, **955**
GOODLAD, R A, MADGWICK, A J, MOFFATT, M R, LEVIN, S, ALLEN, J L, WRIGHT, N A: Prostaglandins and the gastric epithelium: effects of misoprostol on gastric epithelial cell proliferation in the dog, **316**
GOODLAD, R A, RATCLIFFE, B, FORDHAM, J P, WRIGHT, N A: Does dietary fibre stimulate intestinal epithelial cell proliferation in germ free rats?, **820**
GOWER, P. *See* NEUT, C, **1094**
Graft-versus-host reaction and irradiation: separate effects on rat mucosal mast cells, **355**
GRAINGER, S L. *See* BANERJEE, A K, **1018**
Granulomatous bowel disease, experimental animal model of, **1371**
GRAY, G R. *See* HANSELL, D T, **786**
GREENBERG, G R, BUCHAN, A M J, McLEOD, R S, PRESTON, P, COHEN, Z: Gut hormone responses after reconstructive surgery for ulcerative colitis, **1721**
GREENBERG, G R, JEEJEEBHOY, K N: Bowel rest and nutritional support in the management of Crohn's disease (*Letter*), **422**
GREGOIRE, R C, STERN, H S, YEUNG, K S, STADLER, J, LANGLEY, S, FURRER, R, BRUCE, W R: Effect of calcium supplementation on mucosal cell proliferation in high risk patients for colon cancer, **376**
GREGOR, M. *See* RIECKEN, E O, **1630**
GREGORY, M M. *See* WILLOUGHBY, J M T, **686**
GREVEL, J. *See* NAOUMOV, N V, **391**
GRIFFIN, S M, ALDERSON, D, FARNDON, J R: Acid resistant lipase as replacement therapy in chronic pancreatic exocrine insufficiency: a study in dogs, **1012**
GRIFFITHS, A. *See* MACK, D, **1426**
GRIMBLE, G: Fibre, fermentation, flora, and flatus (*Leading article*), **6**
GRIMM, G. *See* LENZ, K, **90**
GUAN, R. *See* KANG, J Y, **166**
GUDMAND-HØYER, E. *See* RUMESSEN, J J, **811**
GUEDON, C. *See* DUCROTTE, P, **815**
GUERRA, U P. *See* LANZINI, A, **104**
GUIDI, G C. *See* BENINI, L, **1344**
GUILLEMOT, F. *See* DUCROTTE, P, **815**; NEUT, C, **1094**
GUSLANDI, M. *See* TESTONI, P A, **443**
Gut flora, anaerobic, human, geographic differences in digoxin inactivation, a metabolic activity of, **971**
hormones. *See* Gastrointestinal
spleen, and pancreas, hepatic haemodynamics as related to blood flow through (*Progress report*), **265**
GUTHRIE, E. *See* CREED, F, **1601**
Gynaecological consultation in irritable bowel syndrome, **996**

H_2 receptor antagonist, rebound nocturnal hypersecretion after four weeks treatment with, **449**; (*Letter*), **1300**
receptor antagonists, do they have to be given at night?, **594**; (*Letter*), **1438**
receptor antagonists, duodenal and antral mucosal prostaglandin E_2 synthesis in normal subjects and all stages of duodenal ulcer treated by, **161**
receptor antagonists, frequent non-response in cirrhotics, **1105**
receptor antagonists in gastro-oesophageal reflux (*Letter*), **1305**
receptor sensitivity in duodenal ulcer, alteration of (*Letter*), **701**

HABIBZEDAH, N. *See* O'CONNOR, H J, **436**

Haemochromatosis, idiopathic, hepatocellular carcinoma in (*Letter*), **889**
Haemodynamics, hepatic, as related to blood flow through gut, spleen, and pancreas (*Progress report*), **265**
Haemorrhage. *See* Gastrointestinal haemorrhage
Haemorrhagic pancreatic necrosis, pathogenesis of (*Letter*), **419**
HAHN, E G. *See* STALLMACH, A, **959**
HAHN, U. *See* STALLMACH, A, **959**
HALL, R I. *See* FOZARD, J B J, **1150**; INGOLDBY, C J H, **1129**
HALLETT, M B. *See* WILLIAMS, J G, **1581**
HALLIWELL, M. *See* BROWN, H S, **503**
HÄLLSTRÖM, O: Comparison of IgA-class reticulin and endomysium antibodies in coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis, **1225**
HALSTENSEN, T S, MOLLNES, T E, FAUSA, O, BRANDTZAEG, P: Deposits of terminal complement complex (TCC) in muscularis mucosae and submucosal vessels in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease of the colon, **361**
HAMBERG, O. *See* RUMESSEN, J J, **811**
HAMLIN, J A. *See* SILVERMAN, J M, **1783**
HANLEY, D C. *See* TAYLOR, P R, **1596**
HANSELL, D T, McGUSHIN, M, MEDDINGS, R N, SMITH, I S, GRAY, G R, GILLESPIE, G: Maintenance cimetidine instead of surgery for duodenal ulcer: the first decade, **786**
HANSEN, S. *See* LINDEN, A, **213**
HARCOURT WEBSTER, J N. *See* CONNOLLY, G M, **195, 1033**
HARDCASTLE, J, HARDCASTLE, P T, GOLDHILL, J, TAYLOR, C J, BAXTER, P S: Possible target for cystic fibrosis in the small intestinal epithelium (*Letter*), **143**
HARDCASTLE, J D. *See* MAYBERRY, J F, **481**
HARDCASTLE, P T. *See* HARDCASTLE, J, **143**
HARDY, J G. *See* ROBERTSON, C S, **768**
HARRIS, J R W. *See* BROOK, M G, **1116**
HARRISON, D J. *See* HAYES, P C, **854**
HARRISON, G. *See* WEIL, J, **1656**
HARRISON, J D. SEE MORRIS, D L, **425**
HARRISON, R A. *See* CARR, N D, **1048**
HART, C A. *See* WALKER, S J, **1334**
HART, G C. *See* MEARNS, A J, **1256**
HARVEY, J N, DENYER, M E, DACOSTA, P: Intestinal infarction caused by carcinoid associated elastic vascular sclerosis: early presentation of a small ileal carcinoid tumour, **691**
HARVEY, P R C, TOTH, J L, UPADHYA, G A, ILSON, R G, STRASBERG, S M: Total protein output during rapid reduction of bile salt secretion rates in man, **118**
HASAN, A H. *See* WILSON, C, **520**
HATFIELD, A R W. *See* VAIRA, D, **939**
HAUTEFEUILLE, M. *See* CHAUSSADE, S, **371**
HAUTEFEUILLE, P. *See* CHAUSSADE, S, **371**
HAWKEY, C J. *See* HAWKEY, G M, **1641**
HAWKEY, G M, HAWKEY, C J: Effect of information leaflets on knowledge in patients with gastrointestinal diseases (*Occasional report*), **1641**
HAWKINS, D A. *See* CONNOLLY, G M, **195, 1033**
HAWLEY, P R. *See* RODRIGUES, C A, **1285**
HAYASHI, S. *See* ECHIZEN, H, **656**
HAYES, J D. *See* HAYES, P C, **854**
HAYES, P C, HARRISON, D J, BOUCHIER, I A D, McLELLAN, L I, HAYES, J D: Cytosolic and microsomal glutathione S-transferase isoenzymes in normal human liver and intestinal epithelium, **854**
HAZELL, S. *See* CARRICK, J, **790**
HEADING, R C. *See* CHAKRABORTY, T K, **46**; DE CAESTECKER, J S, **1795**; HOWARD, P J, **1179**
Heartburn – the acid test, **1523**
HEATLEY, R V. *See* CRABTREE, J E, **347, 1339, 1795**
HEGNHØJ, J. *See* LADEFOGED, K, **943**
HELSKE, T. *See* SIPPONEN, P, **922**
HENDRIE, O R S. *See* McGOURAN, R C M, **1309**
HENRÍQUEZ, A. *See* CSENDES, A, **299**
HENRY, M M. *See* ROGERS, J, **140, 634**
Hepatectomy, partial, in the rat, effect of glucocorticoid on liver regeneration after, **387**
Hepatic bilirubin transport and bile flow in rat, somatostatin inhibits effect of secretin on, **1266**
encephalopathy in cirrhotic patients: raised plasma concentrations of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethyleneglycol, **656**
haemodynamics as related to blood flow through gut, spleen, and pancreas (*Progress report*), **265**
Hepatitis B virus infection, chronic: anti-HBc response and interferon, **1123**
B virus infection, chronic: trial of interferon alfa 2A (rbe) (Roferon-A), **1116**
chronic, active, and febrile panniculitis (*Case report*), **1018**
Hepatobiliary complications in chronic pancreatitis, **520**
Hepatocellular carcinoma, fibrolamellar, complicating ulcerative colitis with primary sclerosing cholangitis (*Case report*), **243**
carcinoma in idiopathic haemochromatosis (*Letter*), **889**
Hepatocerebral degeneration, chronic, eight years after a distal splenorenal (Warren) shunt (*Case report*), **1419**
Hepatotoxicity associated with tienilic acid, immune mechanisms in, **515**
HERRING, A. *See* MYLVAGANAM, K, **1082**
HESSELINK, E J. *See* LIMBURG, A J, **404**
HEWSON, E G, SINCLAIR, J W, DALTON, C B, WU, W C, CASTELL, D O, RICHTER, J E: Acid perfusion test: Does it have a role in the assessment of non cardiac chest pain?, **305**; (*Letter*), **1795**
HEYDER, N. *See* ELL, C H, **680**
HEYMAN, M, CORTHIER, G, LUCAS, F, MESLIN, J C, DESJEUX, J F: Evolution of the caecal epithelial barrier during *Clostridium difficile* infection in the mouse, **1087**
HICKEY, R J: Nicotine and ulcerative colitis (*Letter*), **416**
Hillary, William, and sprue in the Caribbean, **F17**
HISLOP, W S. *See* BATE, C M, **1323**
Histamine and duodenal ulceration in renal transplant recipients, **65**
Histamine. *See also* H_2 receptor antagonists
Histiocytosis, malignant, of intestine, and coeliac disease, changes in intraepithelial lymphocyte subpopulations in, **339**
HIU, W M. *See* CHEN, B W, **1544**
HLA class II genes in human small intestinal biopsies, analysis of RNA transcripts for, **1220**
HLADIJ, M. *See* KONTUREK, S J, **110**
HOGAN, F P. *See* MAXWELL, W J, **1270**
HØJGAARD, L, BENDTSEN, F: Gastric potential difference and pH in ulcer patients and normal volunteers during Stroop's colour word conflict test, **782**
HOLDSWORTH, C D. *See* RAO, S S C, **675**
HOLL, J. *See* SAUERBRUCH, T, **1406**
HOLLANDER, D, TARNAWSKI, A: Are antacids cytoprotective? (*Leading article*), **145**
HOLLEY, M P. *See* CUSCHIERI, A, **1786**
HOLLOWAY, R H, DOWNTON, J, MITCHELL, B, DENT, J: Effect of cisapride on postprandial gastro-oesophageal reflux, **1187**
HOLLOWAY, R H, WYMAN, J B, DENT, J: Failure of transient lower oesophageal sphincter relaxation in response to gastric distension in patients with achalasia: evidence for neural mediation of transient lower oesophageal sphincter relaxations, **762**
HOLMES, G K T, PRIOR, P, LANE, M R, POPE, D, ALLAN, R N: Malignancy in coeliac disease – effect of a gluten free diet, **333**
HOLMES, R, LOBLEY, R W: Intestinal brush border revisited, **1667**
HOLT, P R, KOTLER, D P, YEH, K-Y: Age related increase of brush border enzyme activities along the small intestine (*Letter*), **887**
HOLTON, J. *See* ODERDA, G, **912**; VAIRA, D, **1657**
HORDIJK, M L. *See* SHIVANANDA, S, **990**
Hormonal control of gastric and colorectal cancer in man (*Leading article*), **425**
HORN, H. *See* PRECLIK, G, **148**
HÖRTNAGL, H. *See* LENZ, K, **90**

Hot drinks and peptic disease, **1201**
HOUGHTON, A D, JOURDAN, M McCOLL, I: Dukes A carcinoma after colonic interposition for oesophageal stricture (*Case report*), **880**
HOWARD, E R. *See* ZENTLER-MUNRO, P L, **1293**
HOWARD, P J, GLEESON, D, MURPHY, G M, DOWLING, R H: Ursocholic acid: bile acid and bile lipid dose response and clinical studies in patients with gall stones, **97**
HOWARD, P J, PRYDE, A, HEADING, R C: Oesophageal manometry during eating in the investigation of patients with chest pain or dysphagia, **1179**
HUDSON, P R. *See* MYLVAGANAM, K, **1082**
HULTÉN, L. *See* ÅKERVALL, S, **496**
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection, non-cryptosporidial diarrhoea in, **195**
HUNT, J, FARTHING, M J G, BAKER, L R I, CROCKER, P R, LEVISON, D A: Silicone in the liver: possible late effects (*Case report*), **239**
HUNT, R H, JONES, D B, BURGET, D W: Alteration of H_2 receptor sensitivity in duodenal ulcer patients (*Letter*), **702**
HUNT, R H. *See* CHIVERTON, S G, **594, 1439**; DEFIZE, J, **774**; IRVINE, E J, **558**
HUNTER, J O. *See* CRAMPTON, J R, **F71**
HUNTLEY, J F. *See* CUMMINS, A G, **355**
HUSAIN, O A N. *See* CONNOLLY, G M, **1033**
HUSBAND, E M. *See* TOVEY, F I, **586, 885**
Hydrochloric acid and prostaglandins, effect on pepsinogen synthesis and secretion in canine gastric chief cell monolayer cultures, **774**
Hydrogen excretion after carbohydrate malabsorption, influence of orocaecal transit time on, **811**
Hypoglycaemia, insulin induced, effect on *in vitro* uptake of 3-0-methylglucose by rat jejunum, **1348**
Hypomotility. *See* Antral

IDEZUKI, Y. *See* KOKUDO, N, **1396**
IgA-class reticulin and endomysium antibodies in coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis, **1225**
IgG antibody to *Campylobacter pylori* and pepsinogen 1 in serum in non-specific abdominal pain in childhood, **912**
producing cells in gastric mucosa: subclass distribution in gastritis, **322**
2-producing cells, jejunal, in untreated adult coeliac disease compared with food allergy, raised numbers of, **1574**
IISHI, H. *See* TATSUTA, M, **311**
Ileal infusion of glycochenodeoxycholic acid, effect on segmental transit, motility and flow in the human jejunum and ileum, **609**
pouch anastomosis with proctocolectomy, jejunal motility after, **371**
Ileostomy stoma, primary mucinous adenocarcinoma developing in (*Letter*), **889**
Ileum, terminal, and colon, normal and inflamed, macrophage subpopulations in lamina propria of, **826**
ILSON, R G. *See* HARVEY, P R C, **118**
Immune mechanisms in tienilic acid associated hepatotoxicity, **515**
system, intestinal, **1679**
Immunoglobulin secretion by isolated intestinal lymphocytes in normal small intestine and in coeliac disease, **347**
Immunoglobulin. *See also* IgA; IgG
IMRIE, C W. *See* WILSON, C, **520**
India, prevalence of biliary tract disease in, **201**
prevalence of peptic ulcer in, **930**
Southern: intestinal transit in healthy subjects and in tropical sprue, **35**
Infants. *See* Preterm infants
Inflammatory bowel disease, asymptomatic, epidemiological study of, **481**; (*Letters*), **1157**
bowel disease, chronic, dendritic cells and scavenger macrophages in, **484**
bowel disease: disability among employees in West Germany, **367**; (*Letter*), **1798**
bowel disease: disturbed fibrinolysis, **188**; (*Letter*), **1300**
bowel disease in Scottish children between 1968 and 1983, incidence of, **618**
bowel disease, intestinal permeability and NSAID enteropathy, **F22**
bowel disease, personality profile and affective state in, **623**
bowel disease, respiratory burst activity of intestinal macrophages in normal and, **1362**
Information leaflets, effect on knowledge in patients with gastrointestinal diseases, **1641**
Infrared spectometry. *See* Near infrared spectometry
INGOLDBY, C J H, EL-SAADI, J, HALL, R I, DENYER, M E: Late results of endoscopic sphincterotomy for bile duct stones in elderly patients with gall bladders *in situ*, **1129**
Insulin induced hypoglycaemia, effect on *in vitro* uptake of 3-0-methylglucose by rat jejunum, **1348**
Interdigestive antroduodenal motility in subjects with fasting bile reflux with and without antral gastritis: manometric evaluation, **443**
Interferon in chronic HBV infection: anti-HBc response, **1123**
Interferon. *See also* Roferon-A
Interleukin 1-β, enhanced production by mononuclear cells from mucosa with active ulcerative colitis of Crohn's disease, **835**
Intestinal brush border revisited, **1667**
Intestinal epithelial cell proliferation in germ free rats, does dietary fibre stimulate?, **820**
epithelial cells, human, growth *in vitro*, effects of gastrointestinal hormones, **600**; (*Letter*), **1798**
epithelial cells, rat, differentiation is induced by organotypic mesenchymal cells *in vitro*, **959**
epithelium, cytosolic and microsomal glutathione S transferase isoenzymes in, **854**
failure in short bowel syndrome, energy absorption as a measure of, **176**
immune system, **1679**
infarction caused by carcinoid associated elastic vascular sclerosis (*Case report*), **691**
inflammation, active, in Crohn's disease, are activity indices helpful in assessing?, **1236**
lymphocytes, immunoglobulin secretion in normal small intestine and in coeliac disease by, **347**
macrophages in normal and inflammatory bowel disease, respiratory burst activity of, **1362**
malabsorption: lipid related consequences, **F29**
mucosa in coeliac disease: production of antibodies to gliadin, **72**
obstruction, jejunal manometry in, **468**
permeability, NSAID enteropathy and inflammatory bowel disease, **F22**
reflux, pancreatitis from – again? (*Letter*), **418**
transit in healthy southern Indian subjects and in tropical sprue, **35**
transplantation, current status of (*Progress report*), **1771**
Intestine, malignant histiocytosis of, and coeliac disease, changes in intraepithelial lymphocyte subpopulations in, **339**
primary atypical mycobacteriosis of (*Case report*), **541**
rat, ischaemic and reperfused *in vivo*, chemiluminescence of, **184**
small: age related increase of brush border enzyme activities (*Letter*), **887**
small, and clinical science, **F4**
small, gerbil, disaccharidase activity during *Giardia lamblia* infections, **1213**
small, human, biopsies: RNA transcripts for HLA class II genes, **1220**
small, human, T cell lines from biopsy of, **460**
small, in the child and foetus, **F11**

small, mucosa. *See* Mucosa of small intestine
small, of coeliac patients: early biochemical responses to wheat gluten, **78**
small: possible target for cystic fibrosis in epithelium (*Letter*), **142**
small, rat, acute and chronic exposure to ethanol and the electrophysiology of the brush border membrane in, **1698**
Intraduodenal instillation of hypertonic glucose, pathogenesis of early dumping syndrome induced by, **1716**
Intragastric balloon and short term dietary treatment, comparison of weight loss with, **565**
Iron chelation in prevention of postischaemic lipid peroxidation and liver cell injury, **510**
Irradiation and graft-versus-host reaction: separate effects on rat mucosal mast cells, **355**
Irritable bowel syndrome and food intolerance, **1099**
bowel syndrome, gynaecological consultation in, **996**
bowel syndrome: increased segmental activity and intraluminal pressures in the sigmoid colon, **634**
bowel syndrome: review of psychological treatment, **1601**
bowel syndrome, stress and oesophageal motility in, **1540**
IRVINE, E J, HUNT, R H: Endoscopic *v* radiological techniques for rectal bleeding (*Letter*), **558**
ISAACSON, P G. *See* SPENCER, J O, **339**
ISAL, J-P. *See* DELCHIER, J-C, **1173**
ISHAQUE, M. *See* PUGH, S, **161**
ISHIKAWA, M. *See* TAKEMOTO, T, **1692**
ISHIZAKI, T. *See* ECHIZEN, H, **656**
IVEY, K J. *See* ROMANO, M, **1313**

JAMES, D. *See* LONDON, N J M, **397**
JAMES, D R: The Medical Research Council and the development of clinical science, **F52**
JAMES, P D, ATKINSON, M: Value of DNA image cytometry in the prediction of malignant change in Barrett's oesophagus, **899**
JAMES, R. *See* NANDA, R, **1099**
JANSEN, J B M J. *See* MASCLEE, A A M, **866**; OFFERHAUS, G J A, **1552**
JANTSCHEK, G. *See* FEURLE, G E, **1354**
JÄRNEROT, G. *See* TYSK, C, **142**
JARNUM, S. *See* LADEFOGED, K, **943**
Jaundice, obstructive, malignant, endoscopic endoprosthesis versus operative bypass in, **1132**
JAVID, G. *See* KHUROO, M S, **201**, **930**
JAYANTHI, V, CHACKO, A, KARIM GANI, I, MATHAN, V I: Intestinal transit in healthy Southern Indian subjects and in patients with tropical sprue, **35**
JAYARAJ, A P. *See* LEWIN, M R, **1027**; TOVEY, F I, **586**, **885**
JEEJEEBHOY, K N. *See* GREENBERG, G R, **422**
JEFFRIES, D J. *See* WELLER, I V D, **1156**
Jejunal IgG2-producing cells in untreated adult coeliac disease compared with food allergy, raised numbers of, **1574**
Jejunal manometry in distal subacute mechanical obstruction, **468**
motility after proctocolectomy and ileal pouch anastomosis, **371**
motility after cyclic total parenteral nutrition in Crohn's disease, **815**
mucosa, flat, non-coeliac, **F67**
mucosa in patients with gluten sensitive enteropathy and subtotal villous atrophy, altered structural and secretory glycoconjugates in, **804**
Jejunostomy effluents in severe short bowel syndrome, effect of long acting somatostatin analogue SMS 201-995 on, **943**
Jejunum and ileum, human, effect of ileal infusion of glycochenode-oxycholic acid on segmental transit, motility and flow in, **609**
rat, effect of insulin induced hypoglycaemia on *in vitro* uptake of 3-0-methylglucose by, **1348**
JENKINS, A P. *See* MAXTON, D G, **1252**
JENKINS, D, GOODALL, A, SCOTT, B: T-cell and plasma cell populations in coeliac small intestinal mucosa in relation to dermatitis herpetiformis, **955**
JEWELL, D P. *See* MAHIDA, Y R, **826**, **835**, **1362**; NANDA, R, **1099**; SNOOK, J A, **243**
JOELSSON, B, JOHNSSON, F: Heartburn – the acid test, **1523**
JOHNSON, A G. *See* STEPHENSON, T J, **1435**
JOHNSON, C D: Primary mucinous adenocarcinoma developing in an ileostomy stoma (*Letter*), **889**
JOHNSON, C D, DEVAUX M-A, SARLES, H: Pancreatic exocrine responses to secretin, 2-deoxyglucose, a meal, and ethanol after coeliac ganglionectomy in the conscious dog, **1765**
JOHNSSON, F. *See* JOELSSON, B, **1523**
JOHNSTON, D A, MARKS, I N: Relapse rates after duodenal ulcer healing – apples or pears? (*Letter*), **1299**
JONDERKO, K: Effect of calcitonin on gastric emptying in patients with an active duodenal ulcer, **430**
JONES, D B. *See* HUNT, R H, **702**
JONES, F A: Clinical science and the small intestine, **F4**
JONES, F A, NEALE, G: *Sir* Christopher Booth, **F1**
JONES, R: Dyspeptic symptoms in the community (*Leading article*), **893**
JOOSTEN, H J M. *See* OFFERHAUS, G J A, **1552**
JØRGENSEN, T: Dietary factors in the aetiology of gall stones (*Letter*), **888**
——: Gall stones in a Danish population. Relation to weight, physical activity, smoking, coffee consumption, and diabetes mellitus, **528**
JOSE, P. *See* BERNATOWSKA, E, **906**
JOURDAN, M. *See* HOUGHTON, A D, **880**
JOYCE, W P, SCHACHE, D, REES, M: Balloon dilatation of benign oesophageal strictures (*Letter*), **886**
JUBY, L D, ROTHWELL, J, AXON, A T R: Cellobiose/mannitol sugar test – a sensitive tubeless test for coeliac disease: results on 1010 unselected patients, **476**

KAGNOFF, M F. *See* KELLEHER, D, **460**; VOLK, B A, **1220**
KAMM, M A, FARTHING, M J G, LENNARD-JONES, J E: Bowel function and transit rate during the menstrual cycle, **605**
KAMM, M A, LENNARD-JONES, J E, NICHOLLS, R J: Evaluation of the intrinsic innervation of the internal anal sphincter using electrical stimulation, **935**
KAMM, M A, McLEAN, A, FARTHING, M J G, LENNARD-JONES, J E: Ultrasonography shows no abnormality of pelvic structures in women with severe idiopathic constipation, **1241**
KANATAKIS, S. *See* CHEN, G, **1123**
KANG, J Y, YAP, I, GUAN, R, TAY, H H, MATH, M V: Acid induced duodenal ulcer pain: the influence of symptom status and the effect of an antispasmodic, **166**
KARANI, J. *See* ZENTLER-MUNRO, P L, **1293**
KARAYIANNIS, P. *See* BROOK, M G, **116**; CHEN, G, **1123**
KARIM GANI, I. *See* JAYANTHI, V, **35**
KAWAI, K. *See* TAKEMOTO, T, **1692**
KAWASAKI, S. *See* KOKUDO, N, **1396**
KEATING, J J. *See* MAXWELL, W J, **1270**
KEELING, P W N. *See* KELLEHER, D, **839**; MAXWELL, W J, **1270**
KELLEHER, D, KAGNOFF, M F: Development and characterisation of T lymphocyte lines from human small intestinal biopsies, **460**
KELLEHER, D, MURPHY, A, WHELAN, C A, FEIGHERY, C, WEIR, D G, KEELING, P W N: Defective suppression in the autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in patients with Crohn's disease, **839**
KELLY, C P. *See* GALLAGHER, R B, **1568**
KELLY, P. *See* SNOOK, J A, **243**
KENNEDY, N P. *See* MAXWELL, W J, **1270**
KERLIN, P: Postprandial antral hypomotility in patients with idiopathic nausea and vomiting, **54**
KERSTAN, E. *See* PÖTZI, R, **873**
KERZEL, W. *See* ELL, C H, **680**
KESTEL, W. *See* MOSSNER, J, **1143**
KESTEVEN, P J L. *See* BECKINGHAM, I J, **1016**

KETT, K. *See* ROGNUM, T O, **1574**
KETTUNEN, P. *See* SIPPONEN, P, **922**
KEYNES, M: Pathogenesis of haemorrhagic pancreatic necrosis (*Letter*), **420**
KHUROO, M S, MAHAJAN, R, ZARGAR, S A, JAVID, G, MUNSHI, S: Prevalence of peptic ulcer in India: an endoscopic and epidemiological study in urban Kashmir, **930**
KHUROO, M S, MAHAJAN, R, ZARGAR, S A, JAVID, G, SAPRU, S: Prevalence of biliary tract disease in India: a sonographic study in adult population in Kashmir, **201**
KIFF, E S. *See* BARRETT, J A, **1244**
KILANDER, A. *See* LYCKE, N, **72**; ROGNUM, T O, **1574**
KIRK, R M: Duodenal ulceration and postoperative recurrence (*Letter*), **885**
KITAHARA, Y. *See* FUJISAWA, K, **541**
KLEBER, G, SAUERBRUCH, T, FISCHER, G, PAUMGARTNER, G: Pressure of intraoesophageal varices assessed by fine needle puncture: its relation to endoscopic signs and severity of liver disease in patients with cirrhosis, **228**
KLEFTER, P. *See* MØLLER, H, **1558**
KLEIBEUKER, J H. *See* LIMBURG, A J, **404**
KLEINBERGER, G. *See* LENZ, K, **90**
KLITGAARD, N A. *See* BYTZER, P, **1379**
KLOTZ, U. *See* WALKER, S, **1105**
KNOT, E A R. *See* DE JONG, E, **188**
KNUTSON, L, FLEMSTRÖM, G: Duodenal mucosal bicarbonate secretion in man. Stimulation by acid and inhibition by the alpha$_2$-adrenoceptor agonist, **1708**
KOELZ, H R. *See* DUROUX, P H, **1063**
KOJO, S. *See* TSUKAMOTO, I, **387**
KOKUDO, N, KAWASAKI, S, OHASHI, K, SAKAMOTO, H, KOYAMA, H, SANJO, K, IDEZUKI, Y: Effects of non-shunting operation on azygous venous blood flow in cirrhotic patients, **1396**
KOLDOVSKY, O. *See* BRITTON, J R, **327**
KOLETZKO, B. *See* MACK, D, **1426**
KONING, A. *See* DUCROTTE, P, **815**
KONTUREK, J W, BIELANSKI, W, KONTUREK, S J, BOGDAL, J, OLEKSY, J: Distribution and release of epidermal growth factor in man, **1194**
KONTUREK, J W, KONTUREK, S J, KUREK, A, BOGDAL, J, OLEKSY, J, ROVATI, L: CCK receptor antagonism by loxiglumide and gall bladder contractions in response to cholecystokinin, sham feeding and ordinary feeding in man, **1136**
KONTUREK, J W. *See* KONTUREK, S J, **110**
KONTUREK, S J, TASLER, J, KONTUREK, J W, CIESZKOWSKI, M, SZEWCZYK, K, HLADIJ, M, ANDERSON, P S: Effects of non-peptidal CCK receptor antagonist (L-364718) on pancreatic responses to cholecystokinin, gastrin, bombesin, and meat feeding in dogs, **110**
KONTUREK, S J. *See* KONTUREK, J W, **1136, 1194**
KORT, W J. *See* VAN OOIJEN, B, **671**
KOSKENVUO, M. *See* ANTERO KESÄNIEMI, Y, **1750**
KOTLER, D P. *See* HOLT, P R, **887**
KOYAMA, H. *See* KOKUDO, N, **1396**
KRAUSE, J A. *See* WEAVER, G A, **19**
KRISHNA, D R. *See* WALKER, S, **1105**
KRUIS, W. *See* FEURLE, G E, **1354**
KRUSE, A. *See* ANDERSEN, J R, **1132**
KUMAR, D, WILLIAMS, N S, WALDRON, D, WINGATE, D L: Prolonged manometric recording of anorectal motor activity in ambulant human subjects: evidence of periodic activity, **1007**
KUMAR, P J: Low gluten diet for adult coeliac disease (*Letter*), **888**
KUREK, A. *See* KONTUREK, J W, **1136**

L-364718. *See* Cholecystokinin antagonist
LABBE, D. *See* CHRETIEN, Y, **1110**
Lactulose/breath hydrogen test in measurement of orocaecal transit: variability and predictive value in assessing drug action, **171**
breath hydrogen and sulphasalazine/sulphapyridine methods of assessing orocaecal transit times, comparison of, **978**
LÄDEFOGED, K, CHRISTENSEN, K C, HEGNHOJ, J, JARNUM, S: Effect of a long acting somatostatin analogue SMS 201–995 on jejunostomy effluents in patients with severe short bowel syndrome, **943**
LAGGNER, A. *See* LENZ, K, **90**
LAI, E C S. *See* CHOI, T K, **223**; FAN, S T, **1591**
LAM, S K. *See* CHEN, B W, **1544**
LAMERS, C B H W. *See* CRAMA-BOHBOUTH, G, **1236**; MASCLEE, A A M, **866**; OFFERHAUS, G J A, **1552**
Lamina propria of normal and inflamed colon and terminal ileum, macrophage subpopulations in, **826**
LANCASTER SMITH, M J. *See* MERRIN, P, **1154**
LANE, M R. *See* HOLMES, G K T, **333**
LANFRANCHI, G A. *See* TRAGNONE, A, **1798**
LANGENBERG, W. *See* RAUWS, E A J, **798**
LANGER, H. *See* ELL, C H, **680**
LANGLEY, S. *See* GREGOIRE, R C, **376**
LANGMAN, M: Maalox versus cimetidine (*Letter*), **1025**
LANZINI, A, PIGOZZI, M G, WUHRER, A, FACCHINETTI, D, CASTELLANO, M, BETTINI, L, GUERRA, U P, BESCHI, M, MUIESAN, G: Quantitative measurement of biliary excretion and of gall bladder concentration of drugs under physiological conditions in man, **104**
Laryngospasm and reflex central apnoea caused by aspiration of refluxed gastric content in adults, **233**
LAVELLE, J. *See* LONDON, N J M, **397**
LAVERGNE, A. *See* GOLDFAIN, D, **1412**
Laxative abuse in patients with diarrhoea of uncertain origin, **1379**
LAYER, P, GO, V L W, DIMAGNO, E P: Carbohydrate digestion and release of pancreatic polypeptide in health and diabetes mellitus, **1279**
LEAR, P A. *See* WATSON, A J M, **1771**
LEE, A. *See* CARRICK, J, **790**
LEE, M G, THIRUMALAI, C H R, TERRY, S I, SERGEANT, G R: Endoscopic and gastric acid studies in homozygous sickle cell disease and upper abdominal pain, **569**
LEEVY, C M. *See* SAMANTA, A K, **86**
LENNARD-JONES, J E: Career prospects in medical gastroenterology in the United Kingdom (*Progress report*), **551**
——. *See* BURNHAM, W R, **546**; KAMM, M A, **605, 1241**; RODRIGUES, C A, **176, 1285**; TURNBULL, G K, **30**
LENZ, K, HÖRTNAGL, H, DRUML, W, GRIMM, G, LAGGNER, A, SCHNEEWEISZ, B, KLEINBERGER, G: Beneficial effect of 8-ornithin vasopressin on renal dysfunction in decompensated cirrhosis, **90**; (*Letter*), **1159**
LEREBOURS, E. *See* DUCROTTE, P, **815**
Leucine enkephalin, plasma, is increased in liver disease, **1392**
Leucocytes, peripheral: prostaglandin E_2 and leukotriene B_4 synthesis in alcoholics, **1270**
Leukaemoid reaction and ulcerative colitis (*Case report*), **1154**
Leukotriene B_4 and prostaglandin E_2 synthesis by peripheral leucocytes in alcoholics, **1270**
LEVER, A M L. *See* CHEN, G, **1123**
LEVIN, S. *See* GOODLAD, R A, **316**
LEVISON, D A. *See* HUNT, J, **239**
LEVY, D M. *See* ROGERS, J, **140**
LEWIN, M R, JAYARAJ, A P: Fibre and enteral nutrition (*Letter*), **1027**
LEWIN, M R. *See* PUGH, S, **161**; ROWLATT, C, **845**; TOVEY, F I, **586**
LIMBURG, A J, HESSELINK, E J, KLEIBEUKER, J H: Barrett's ulcer: cause of spontaneous oesophageal perforation, **404**
LINDBERG, E. *See* TYSK, C, **142**
LINDÉN, A, CARLQUIST, M, HANSEN, S, UVNÄS-MOBERG, K: Plasma concentrations of cholecystokinin, CCK-8, and CCK-33, 39 in rats, determined by a method based on enzyme digestion of gastrin before HPLC and RIA detection of CCK, **213**
LINDENBAUM, J. *See* MATHAN, V I, **971**
LINDVIG, K. *See* MØLLER, H, **1558**
Lipase, acid resistant, as replacement therapy in chronic pancreatic exocrine insufficiency: study in dogs, **1012**

Lipid composition, biliary, in monozygotic and dizygotic pairs of twins, **1750**
peroxidation and liver cell injury, postischaemic, prevented by iron chelation, **510**
related consequences of intestinal malabsorption, **F29**
transport from the intestine: regulation by RNA editing, **F35**
Lithotripsy, extracorporeal shock wave, of pancreatic stones, **1406**
Liver cell injury and lipid peroxidation, postischaemic, prevented by iron chelation, **510**
disease, plasma leucine enkephalin is increased in, **1392**
nodular. *See* Nodular regenerative hyperplasia
normal human, cytosolic and microsomal glutathione S-transferase isoenzymes in, **854**
regeneration after partial hepatectomy in the rat, effect of glucocorticoid on, **387**
silicone in: effects (*Case report*), **239**
transplant recipients: cyclosporin A pharmacokinetics in relation to biliary T-tube clamping and liver dysfunction, **391**
See also Hepatic
LOBLEY, R W. *See* HOLMES, R W, **1667**
LOENING-BAUCKE, V: Factors determining outcome in children with chronic constipation and faecal soiling, **999**
LÖFBERG, R, CASPERSSON, T, TRIBUKAIT, B, ÖST, A: Comparative DNA analyses in longstanding ulcerative colitis with aneuploidy, **1731**
LOFFELD, R J L F, POTTERS, H V J P, STOBBERINGH, E, FLENDRIG, J A, VAN SPREEUWEL, J P, ARENDS, J W: Campylobacter associated gastritis in patients with non-ulcer dyspepsia: a double blind placebo controlled trial with colloidal bismuth subcitrate, **1206**
LONDON, N J M, NEOPTOLEMOS, J P, LAVELLE, J, BAILEY, I, JAMES, D: Serial computed tomography scanning in acute pancreatitis: a prospective study, **397**
Loperamide for treating acute watery diarrhoea in expatriates in Bangladesh: double blind trial, **492**
LOSOWSKY, M S. *See* CRABTREE, J E, **347, 1339**; THORNTON, J R, **1392, 1424**
Loxiglumide. *See* Cholecystokinin receptor antagonism
LUCAS, F. *See* HEYMAN, M, **1087**
LUK, C T. *See* CHEN, B W, **1544**
LYCKE, N, KILANDER, A, NILSSON, L-Å, TARKOWSKI, A, WERNER, N: Production of antibodies to gliadin in intestinal mucosa of patients with coeliac disease: a study at the single cell level, **72**
Lymphocyte reaction, autologous mixed, in Crohn's disease, defective suppression in, **839**
Lymphocytes, intestinal, immunoglobulin secretion in normal small intestine and in coeliac disease by, **347**
subpopulations, intraepithelial, in coeliac disease and enteropathy associated T cell lymphoma, changes in, **339**
Lymphocytic gastritis: a newly described entity (*Letter*), **423**; gastritis, chronic, and protein losing gastropathy, **F71**
Lymphoid tissue, gut associated, in growth and transformation of small intestinal mucosa, **1630**
Lymphoma, T cell, enteropathy associated, and coeliac disease, changes in intraepithelial lymphocyte subpopulations in, **339**

Maalox *versus* cimetidine (*Letter*), **1025**
MCCARTHY, C F. *See* SHEEHAN, F, **889**
MCCAUGHAN, G W. *See* BLEASEL, A F, **1419**
MCCLOY, R F. *See* PEARSON, R C, **1201**
MCCOLL, I. *See* HOUGHTON, A D, **880**; TAYLOR, P R, **1596**
MCCOLL, K E L. *See* FULLARTON, G M, **156, 449, 1301**; MCLAUCHLAN, G, **573, 1435**
MACDONALD, A. *See* FULLARTON, G M, **449**
MCDONALD, J A. *See* BROOK, M G, **1116**; CHEN, G, **1123**
MACDONALD, T. *See* WALKER-SMITH, J, **F11**
MACDONALD, T T. *See* SPENCER, J O, **339**
MCGARVEY, M J. *See* CHENG, G, **1123**
MCGOURAN, R C M, GALLOWAY, J M, WELLS, F C, HENDRIE, O R S: Is yield pressure at the cardia increased by effective fundoplication?, **1309**
MCGUSHIN, M. *See* HANSELL, D T, **786**
MCHUGH, S. *See* SHORVON, P J, **1737**
MACK, D, KOLETZKO, B, CUNNANE, S, CUTZ, E, GRIFFITHS, A: Acrodermatitis enteropathica with normal serum zinc levels: diagnostic value of small bowel biopsy and essential fatty acid determination (*Case report*), **1426**
MCKENZIE, H. *See* PENNINGTON, C R, **422**
MCLAUCHLAN, G, FULLARTON, G M, CREAN, G P, MCCOLL, K E L: Comparison of gastric body and antral pH: a 24 hour ambulatory study in healthy volunteers, **573**; (*Letter*), **1435**
MCLAUCHLAN, G. *See* FULLARTON, G M, **449**
MCLEAN, A. *See* KAMM, M A, **1241**
MACLEAN, J D. *See* BELOSEVIC, M, **1213**
MCLELLAN, L I. *See* HAYES, P C, **854**
MCLEOD, R S. *See* GREENBERG, G R, **1721**
MCMAHON, R F T, BABBS, C, WARNES, T W: Nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver, CREST syndrome and primary biliary cirrhosis: an overlap syndrome? (*Case report*), **1430**
MCNULTY, C A M, DENT, J C, UFF, J S, GEAR, M W L, WILKINSON, S P: Detection of *Campylobacter pylori* by the biopsy urease test: an assessment in 1445 patients, **1058**
MCPHAIL, G. *See* TOVEY, F I, **586, 885**
Macrophage subpopulations in lamina propria of normal and inflamed colon and terminal ileum, **826**
Macrophages, intestinal, in normal and inflammatory bowel disease, respiratory burst activity of, **1362**
scavenger, and dendritic cells in chronic inflammatory bowel disease, **484**
MACSWEEN, R N M. *See* WILSON, C, **520**
MADELEY, C R. *See* CARTER, M J, **1563**
MADGWICK, A J. *See* GOODLAD, R A, **316**
Magnesium, sodium and calcium ions, effect on *in vitro* nucleation of human gall bladder bile, **665**
MAHAJAN, R. *See* KHUROO, M S, **201, 930**
MAHIDA, Y R, PATEL, S, GIONCHETTI, P, VAUX, D, JEWELL, D P: Macrophage subpopulations in lamina propria of normal and inflamed colon and terminal ileum, **826**
MAHIDA, Y R, WU, K, JEWELL, D P: Enhanced production of interleukin 1-β by mononuclear cells isolated from mucosa with active ulcerative colitis, **835**
——: Respiratory burst activity of intestinal macrophages in normal and inflammatory bowel disease, **1362**
MAIN, J. *See* PENNINGTON, C R, **422**
MAN, W K. *See* TIMONEY, A G, **65**
MANGHAM, C. *See* MAYBERRY, J F, **481**
Mannitol. *See* Cellobiose/mannitol
Marathon runners, gastric emptying in, **152**
MARKS, I N: Alteration of H_2 receptor sensitivity in duodenal ulcer patients (*Letter*), **701**
——. *See* JOHNSTON, D A, **1299**
MARTIN, J. *See* TURNBULL, G K, **30**
MARY, J Y, MODIGLIANI, R: Development and validation of an endoscopic index of the severity for Crohn's disease: a prospective multicentre study, **983**
MASCI, E. *See* TESTONI, P A, **443**
MASCLEE, A A M, JANSEN, J B M J, CORSTENS, F H M, LAMERS, C B H W: Reversible gall bladder dysfunction in severe pancreatic insufficiency, **866**
MASON, C H. *See* ROBINSON, M H E, **882**
MASON, R C. *See* TAYLOR, P R, **1596**
Mast cells, mucosal, rat, separate effects of irradiation and of graft-versus-host reaction on, **355**
MATH, M V. *See* KANG, J Y, **166**
MATHAN, V I, WIEDERMAN, J, DOBKIN, J F, LINDENBAUM, J: Geographic differences in digoxin inactivation, a metabolic activity of the human anaerobic gut flora, **971**

MATHAN, V I. *See* JAYANTHI, V, **35**
MATZEN, P. *See* ANDERSEN, J R, **1132**
MAXTON, D G, CYNK, E U, JENKINS, A P, THOMPSON, R P H: Effect of dietary fat on the small intestinal mucosa, **1252**
MAXWELL, W J, KEATING, J J, HOGAN, F P, KENNEDY, N P, KEELING, P W N: Prostaglandin E_2 and leukotriene B_4 synthesis by peripheral leucocytes in alcoholics, **1270**
MAYBERRY, J F, ATKINSON, M: Family occurrence of achalasia (*Letter*), **559**
MAYBERRY, J F, BALLANTYNE, K C, HARDCASTLE, J D, MANGHAM, C, PYE, G: Epidemiological study of asymptomatic inflammatory bowel disease: the identification of cases during a screening programme for colorectal cancer, **481**; (*Letter*), **1157**
MAYBERRY, J F. *See* SHIVANANDA, S, **990**
MAZZACCA, G. *See* D'ARGENIO, G, **950**
MAZZANTI, R. *See* AL-BALOOL, F, **1698**
MEARNS, A J, HART, G C, COX, J A: Dynamic radionuclide imaging with 99mTc-sucralfate in the detection of oesophageal ulceration, **1256**
Meat feeding, CCK, gastrin and bombesin: effects of CCK receptor antagonist (L-364718) on pancreatic responses in dogs, **110**
meal, ethanol, secretin and 2-deoxyglucose, pancreatic exocrine responses after coeliac ganglionectomy in the conscious dog, **1765**
Mebendazole, praziquantel and albendazole chemotherapy of *Echinococcus multilocularis* in a gerbil model, comparison of, **1401**
Meckel's diverticula containing gastric mucosa, *Campylobacter pylori* infection in, **1233**
MEDDINGS, R N. *See* HANSELL, D T, **786**
Medical Research Council and the development of clinical science, **F52**
MEIJER, C J L M. *See* SELDENRIJK, C A, **484**
MELA, G S, SAVARINO, V: Processing gastric pH measurements (*Letter*), **1438**
MELA, G S. *See* SAVARINO, V, **1300, 1434**
Melanoma metastases, large, to the gastrointestinal tract (*Case report*), **1783**
MENA, I. *See* QUON, M G, **579**
MENGE, H. *See* RIECKEN, E O, **1630**
Menstrual cycle, bowel function and transit rate during, **605**
cycle, symptoms, and orocaecal transit in normal and constipated women, **30**
MERITE, F. *See* CHAUSSADE, S, **371**
MERKER, H J. *See* STALLMACH, A, **959**
MERLIN, V. *See* ENCK, P, **455**
MERRICK, M V. *See* MILLER, G, **50**
MERRIN, P, LANCASTER SMITH, M J: Leukaemoid reaction and ulcerative colitis (*Case report*), **1154**
Mesenchymal cells, organotypic, *in vitro*, differentiation of rat intestinal epithelial cells is induced by, **959**
Mesenteric and portal thrombosis revealing constitutional protein C deficiency (*Letter*), **416**
MESLIN, J C. *See* HEYMAN, M, **1087**
Metastases from melanoma, large, to the gastrointestinal tract (*Case report*), **1783**
3-Methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethyleneglycol: raised plasma concentrations in cirrhosis, **656**
3-0-Methylglucose, *in vitro* uptake by rat jejunum, effect of insulin induced hypoglycaemia, **1348**
Methyl tertiary butyl ether, dilatation of the common bile duct in rabbits after, **206**; (*Letter*), **1025**
MEUWISSEN, S G M. *See* SELDENRIJK, C A, **484**
MEYER, B, BEGLINGER, C, NEUMAYER, M, STALDER, G A: Physical characteristics of indigestible solids affect emptying from fasting human stomach, **1526**
Microvillus atrophy, congenital, clinical response to somatostatin analogue SMS 201–995 in (*Case report*), **1020**
MIETTINEN, T A. *See* ANTERO KESÄNIEMI, Y, **1750**
MILLER, G, PALMER, K R, SMITH, B, FERRINGTON, C, MERRICK, M V: Smoking delays gastric emptying of solids, **50**
MILLER, H R P. *See* CUMMINS, A G, **355**
MILLER T L. *See* WEAVER, G A, **19**
MILTON-THOMPSON, G: Gastroenterology in the armed forces, **F55**
MINEGISHI, A. *See* ECHIZEN, H, **656**
MISCHKE, U. *See* ELL, C H, **680, 1436**
Misiewicz, George – Editor of *Gut* 1981–1988, appreciation, **1**
MISIEWICZ, J J. *See* PENAGINI, R, **609**; ROGERS, J, **140, 634, 642**
Misoprostol: effects on gastric epithelial cell proliferation in the dog, **316**
MISSO, N L A. *See* CASTLEDEN, W M, **860**
MITCHELL, B. *See* HOLLOWAY, R H, **1187**
MITCHELL, I C, TURK, J L: An experimental animal model of granulomatous bowel disease, **1371**
MITCHISON, H C. *See* CARTER, M J, **1563**
MIZON, C. *See* COLOMBEL, J F, **279**
MODIGLIANI, R. *See* MARY, J Y, **983**
MOFFATT, M R. *See* GOODLAD, R A, **316**
MOK, F. *See* CHOI, T K, **223**
MOLLNES, T E. *See* HALSTENSEN, T S, **361**
MØLLER, H, LINDVIG, K, KLEFTER, P, MOSBECH, J, MØLLER JENSEN, O: Cancer occurrence in a cohort of patients treated with cimetidine, **1558**
MØLLER JENSEN, O. *See* MOLLER, H, **1558**
Mononuclear cells from mucosa with active ulcerative colitis of Crohn's disease, enhanced production of interleukin 1-β by, **835**
MOREL, P. *See* ALLAN, A, **627**
MORRIS, A, NICHOLSON, G, ZWI, J, VANDERWEE, M: *Campylobacter pylori* infection in Meckel's diverticula containing gastric mucosa, **1233**
MORRIS, A I. *See* TOBIN, M V, **26**
MORRIS, D L, WATSON, S A, DURRANT, L G, HARRISON, J D: Hormonal control of gastric and colorectal cancer in man (*Leading article*), **425**
MORRIS, D L. *See* TAYLOR, D H, **1401**
MOSBECH, J. *See* MØLLER, H, **1558**
MOSSNER, J, WRESKY, H P, KESTEL, W, ZEEH, J, REGNER, U, FISCHBACH, W: Influence of treatment with pancreatic extracts on pancreatic enzyme secretion, **1143**
Motility. *See* Antroduodenal; Jejunal; Oesophageal
Mucosa of small intestine, cultured, in coeliac disease, glycoprotein synthesis and secretion by, **1339**
of small intestine, effect of dietary fat on, **1252**
of small intestine, growth and transformation of (*Occasional report*), **1630**
of small intestine: T-cell and plasma cell populations in coeliac disease in relation to dermatitis herpetiformis, **955**
with active ulcerative colitis of Crohn's disease, enhanced production of interleukin 1-β by mononuclear cells from, **835**
Mucosal abnormalities after healing of duodenal ulceration and after one year's maintenance with cimetidine or sucralfate: light and electron microscopy study, **586**
cell proliferation in high risk patients for colon cancer, effect of calcium supplementation on, **376**
mast cells, rat, separate effects of irradiation and of graft-versus-host reaction on, **355**
prostaglandin synthesis in human stomach and duodenum by antacids, stimulation of, **148**
Mucosa(l). *See also* Antral; Colonic; Duodenal; Gastric; Intestinal; Muscularis mucosae
MUIESAN, G. *See* LANZINI, A, **104**
MULLER, S, CHESNER, I M, EGAN, M J, ROWLANDS, D C, COLLARD, M J, SWARBRICK, E T, NEWMAN, J: Significance of venous and lymphatic invasion in malignant polyps of the colon and rectum, **1385**
MUNRO, G H. *See* CUMMINS, A G, **355**
MUNSHI, S. *See* KHUROO, M S, **930**

MURDAY, V. *See* SPEGELMAN, A D, **1588**
MURPHY, A. *See* KELLEHER, D, **839**
MURPHY, G M. *See* HOWARD, P J, **97**; TAYLOR, P R, **1596**
MURRAY, W R: Infusion of methyl tertiary butyl ether in bile ducts of rabbits (*Letter*), **1025**
Muscularis mucosae and submucosal vessels in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease of the colon, terminal complement complex deposits in, **361**
MYARA, A. *See* CHRETIEN, Y, **1110**
Mycobacteriosis, primary atypical, of the intestine (*Case report*), **541**
MYLVAGANAM, K, HUDSON, P R, HERRING, A, WILLIAMS, C P: ^{14}C triolein breath test: an assessment in the elderly, **1082**
Myopathy. *See* Visceral myopathy

NAKANO, M. *See* FUJISAWA, K, **541**
NAMDARAN, F: Epidemiological study of asymptomatic inflammatory bowel disease (*Letter*), **1157**
NAMIKI, M. *See* TAKEMOTO, T, **1692**
NANDA, R, JAMES, R, SMITH, H, DUDLEY, C R K, JEWELL, D P: Food intolerance and the irritable bowel syndrome, **1099**
NAOUMOV, N V, TREDGER, J M, STEWARD, C M, O'GRADY, J G, GREVEL, J, NIVEN, A, WHITING, B, WILLIAMS, R: Cyclosporin A pharmakokinetics in liver transplant recipients in relation to biliary T-tube clamping and liver dysfunction, **391**
NASU, T. *See* FUJISAWA, K, **541**
Nausea and vomiting, idiopathic, postprandial antral hypomotility in, **54**
NAYLOR, K. *See* AYRES, R C S, **1540**
NEALE, G: The medical staff round, **F65**
NEALE G. *See* CRAMPTON J R, **F71**; JONES, F A, **F1**
Near infrared spectometry for faecal fat measurement, **1344**
NEGRI, G. *See* PENAGINI, R, **1624**
NG, M M T. *See* CHEN, B W, **1544**
NEITHERCUT, W D: Effect of calcium, magnesium and sodium ions on *in vitro* nucleation of human gall bladder bile, **665**
NEOPTOLEMOS, J P. *See* LONDON, N J M, **397**
NEUBERGER, J M: Predicting the prognosis of primary biliary cirrhosis (*Leading article*), **1519**
NEUBERGER, J M, WILLIAMS, R: Immune mechanisms in tienilic acid associated hepatotoxicity, **515**
NEUMAYER, M. *See* MEYER, B, **1526**
Neuropathy of the pelvic floor (*Letter*), **140**
NEUT, C, COLOMBEL, J F, GUILLEMOT, F, CORTOT, A, GOWER, P, QUANDALLE, P, RIBET, M, ROMOND, C, PARIS, J C: Impaired bacterial flora in human excluded colon, **1094**
Neutrophil toxic oxygen metabolite production, effect of sulphasalazine and its active metabolite on, **1581**
NEVILLE, S. *See* GALLAGHER, R B, **1568**
NEWMAN, J. *See* MULLER, S, **1385**
News, **144, 424, 559, 703, 892, 1032, 1159, 1302, 1441, 1658**
NICHOLLS, R J. *See* KAMM, M A, **935**
NICHOLSON, G. *See* MORRIS, A, **1233**
Nicotine and ulcerative colitis (*Letter*), **416**
NILSELL, K. *See* EINARSSON, K, **1275**
NILSSON, L-A. *See* LYCKE, N, **72**
Nitrogen balance: influence of energy and nitrogen contents of enteral diets on (*Clinical trial*), **123**
Nitrosation in gastrointestinal tract of patients with gastric disorders characterised by anacidic conditions, proline not useful as chemical probe to measure, **1068**
NIVEN, A. *See* NAOUMOV, N V, **391**
Nizatidine, rebound nocturnal hypersecretion after four weeks' treatment with, **449**
Nocturnal hypersecretion, rebound, after four weeks' treatment with an H_2 receptor antagonist, **449**
Nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver, CREST syndrome and primary biliary cirrhosis (*Case report*), **1430**
NOMIKOS, I. *See* OMAR, R, **510**
Non-cirrhotic portal fibrosis (*Progress report*), **406**
Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug enteropathy, intestinal permeability and inflammatory bowel disease, **F22**
NORDGREN, S. *See* ÅKERVALL, S, **496**
NOTIVOL, R. *See* CARRIÓ, I, **152**
Nutritional support and bowel rest in the management of Crohn's disease (*Letter*), **422**
Nutrition. *See also* Enteral; Parenteral

Obesity, effect of gastric balloon versus sham feeding procedure on weight loss in, **1054**
morbid, vertical banded gastroplasty in, **1048**
O'BRIEN, J D, THOMPSON, D G, DAY, S J, BURNHAM, W R, WALKER, E: Perturbation of upper gastrointestinal transit and antroduodenal motility by experimentally applied stress: the role of beta-adrenoreceptor mediated pathways, **1530**
O'CONNELL, W. *See* PATCHETT, S E, **1704**
O'CONNOR, H J, SCHORAH, C J, HABIBZEDAH, N, AXON, A T R, COCKEL, R: Vitamin C in the human stomach: relation to gastric pH, gastroduodenal disease, and possible sources, **436**
ODA, T. *See* ECHIZEN, H, **656**
ODERDA, G, VAIRA, D, HOLTON, J, DOWSETT, J F, ANSALDI, N: Serum pepsinogen I and IgG antibody to *Campylobacter pylori* in non-specific abdominal pain in childhood, **912**
ODERDA, G. *See* VAIRA, D, **1657**
O'DONNELL, L J D, FARTHING, M J G: Therapeutic potential of a long acting somatostatin analogue in gastrointestinal diseases (*Leading article*), **1165**
O'DONOGHUE, D P. *See* PATCHETT, S E, **1704**
Oesophageal cancer, aetiology of: geographical studies (*Leading article*), **561**
manometry during eating in investigation of chest pain or dysphagia, **1179**
motility, 24 hour ambulatory monitoring of: how should motility data be analysed?, **1040**
motility and stress in normal subjects and in irritable bowel syndrome, **1540**
perforation, spontaneous, caused by Barrett's ulcer (*Case report*), **404**
sphincter, lower, transient relaxation in response to gastric distension in achalasia, failure of, **762**
stricture, benign, in Barrett's oesophagus (*Letter*), **886**
stricture, colonic interposition for, Duke's A carcinoma after, **880**
strictures, benign, balloon dilatation of (*Letter*), **886**
symptoms, their causes, treatment, and prognosis in AIDS patients, **1033**
ulceration, dynamic radionuclide imaging with 99mTc-sucralfate in detection of, **1256**
variceal bleeding, factors influencing, **1757**
variceal haemorrhage in hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia (*Case report*), **1293**
variceal pressure assessed by fine needle puncture: relation to endoscopic signs and severity of liver disease in cirrhosis, **228**
varices: fatal haemorrhage after paracetamol overdose (*Case report*), **1424**
varices in liver cirrhosis, prophylactic endoscopic sclerotherapy for (*Clinical trial*), **873**
Oesophagomyotomy compared with forceful dilatation in achalasia, **299**; (*Letters*), **1157, 1158, 1298**
Oesophagus, Barrett's, adenocarcinoma in: an overrated risk, **14**
Barrett's, benign oesophageal stricture in (*Letter*), **886**
Barrett's, – to screen or not to screen? (*Leading article*), **2**
Barrett's, value of DNA image cytometry in the prediction of malignant change in, **899**
giant fibrovascular polyp of (*Case report*), **1624**
stomach and duodenum, patterns of colonisation of *C pylori* in, **1334**

OFFERHAUS, G J A, RIEU, P N M A, JANSEN, J B M J, JOOSTEN, H J M, LAMERS, C B H W: Prospective comparative study of the influence of postoperative bile reflux on gastric mucosal histology and *Campylobacter pylori* infection, **1552**
OGAWA, N. *See* TAKEMOTO, T, **1692**
O'GRADY, J G. *See* NAOUMOV, N V, **391**
OGILVIE, A L. *See* CHAKRABORTY, T K, **46**
OHASHI, K. *See* KOKUDO, N, **1396**
OLEKSY, J. *See* KONTUREK, J W, **1136, 1194**
Olsalazine or sulphasalazine in first attacks of ulcerative colitis: double blind study (*Clinical trial*), **675**
Olsalazine *versus* placebo in ulcerative colitis, trial of, **1354**
OMAR, R, NOMIKOS, I, PICCORELLI, G, SAVINO, J, AGARWAL, N: Prevention of postischaemic lipid peroxidation and liver cell injury by iron chelation, **510**
Omeprazole and cimetidine compared in symptomatic gastric ulcer, **1323**
versus ranitidine in cimetidine or ranitidine resistant duodenal ulcers, **1173**; (*Letter*), **1437**
ORESLAND, T. *See* ÅKERVALL, S, **496**
Ornipressin: effect on renal dysfunction in decompensated cirrhosis, **90**; (*Letter*), **1158**
Orocaecal transit, lactulose/breath hydrogen test in measurement of, **171**
transit, symptoms and menstrual cycle in normal and constipated women, **30**
transit time in health and in thyroid disease, **26**
transit time, influence on hydrogen excretion after carbohydrate malabsorption, **811**
transit times assessed by lactulose/breath hydrogen and sulphasalazine/sulphapyridine methods, comparison of, **978**
OSHIBA, S. *See* TAKEMOTO, T, **1692**
ÖST, A. *See* LÖFBERG, R, **1731**
OUZAN, D. *See* PRAT, F, **416**
Oxygen metabolite, toxic, production by neutrophils, effect of sulphasalazine and its active metabolite, **1581**
Oxygen radicals: mediators of gastrointestinal pathophysiology (*Leading article*), **293**

PAGE, D A: Oxygen radicals: mediators of gastrointestinal pathology (*Leading article*), **293**
Pain, acid induced in duodenal ulcer: influence of symptom status and effect of an antispasmodic, **166**
PALMER, K R. *See* MILLER G, **50**; RAO, S S C, **675**
PALMER, T J. *See* TAYLOR, P R, **1596**
PALS, S T. *See* SELDENRIJK, C A, **484**
Pancreas, annular: clinical, endoscopic, and immunohistochemical study (*Case report*), **130**
gut, and spleen, hepatic haemodynamics as related to blood flow through (*Progress report*), **265**
Pancreatic enzyme secretion: influence of treatment with pancreatic extracts, **1143**
exocrine insufficiency, chronic, in dogs, acid resistant lipase as replacement therapy in, **1012**
exocrine responses to secretin, 2-deoxyglucose, a meal, and ethanol after coeliac ganglionectomy in the conscious dog, **1765**
insufficiency, severe, reversible gall bladder dysfunction in, **866**
necrosis, haemorrhagic, pathogenesis of (*Letter*), **419**
polypeptide release and carbohydrate digestion in health and diabetes mellitus, **1279**
responses to CCK, gastrin, bombesin, and meat feeding in dogs, effects of CCK receptor antagonist (L-364718) on, **110**
stones, extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy of, **1406**
tumours, induction by longterm duodenogastric reflux, **1596**
Pancreatitis, acute, prediction of severity of, **1591**
acute: prospective study of serial CT scanning, **397**
acute: trial of somatostatin, **223**
acute necrotising, in rats, significance of prostaglandin E_2 in, **671**
chronic, hepatobiliary complications in, **520**
from intestinal reflux – again? (*Letter*), **418**
Panniculitis, febrile, and active chronic hepatitis (*Case report*), **1018**
Paracetamol overdose, fatal variceal haemorrhage after (*Case report*), **1424**
Parenteral nutrition, total, cyclic, in Crohn's disease, jejunal motility in, **815**
nutrition, total, nutritional repletion during, **F69**
PARIS, J C. *See* NEUT, C, **1094**
PARRATT, D. *See* PENNINGTON, C R, **422**
PARSONS, P A. *See* CONNOLLY, G M, **1033**
PASSARETTI, S. *See* TESTONI, P A, **443**
PATCHETT, S E, ENRIGHT, H, O'CONNELL, W, O'DONOGHUE, D P: Clot lysis by gastric juice: an *in vitro* study, **1704**
PATEL, J S. *See* BISSERU, B, **136**
PATEL, S. *See* MAHIDA, Y R, **826**
PAUMGARTNER, G. *See* KLEBER, G, **228**; SAUERBRUCH, T, **1406**
PAUWELS, E K J. *See* CRAMA-BOHBOUTH, G, **1236**
PEARSON, R C, MCCLOY, R F: Preference for hot drinks is associated with peptic disease, **1201**
PEERS, E M. *See* BATE, C M, **1323**
Pelvic floor neuropathy (*Letter*), **140**
ultrasonography in women with severe idiopathic constipation, **1241**
PEÑA, A S. *See* CRAMA-BOHBOUTH, G, **1236**; SHIVANANDA, S, **990**
PENAGINI, R, RANZI, T, VELIO, P, ZANNINI, P, NEGRI, G, PEZZUOLI, G, BIANCHI, P A: Giant fibrovascular polyp of the oesophagus: report of a case and effects on oesophageal function, **1624**
PENAGINI, R, SPILLER, R C, MISIEWICZ, J J, FROST, P G: Effect of ileal infusion of glycochenodeoxycholic acid on segmental transit, motility, and flow in the human jejunum and ileum, **609**
PENNINGTON, C R, MCKENZIE, H, MAIN, J, PARRATT, D: Bowel rest and nutritional support in the management of Crohn's disease (*Letter*), **422**
Pepsinogen synthesis and secretion in canine gastric chief cell monolayer cultures, effect of hydrochloric acid and prostaglandins on, **774**
I and IgG antibody to *Campylobacter pylori*, in serum, in non-specific abdominal pain in childhood, **912**
Peptic disease and hot drinks, **1201**
ulcer in India, prevalence of, **930**
ulcers, simultaneous profound spatial clustering of, **1329**
Peptides, gastrointestinal regulatory, in growth and transformation of small intestinal mucosa, **1630**
Peritoneo-venous shunt: effect on portal pressure, **86**
Pernicious anaemia and campylobacter like organisms: is the gastric antrum resistant to colonisation?, **60**
Personality profile and affective state in inflammatory bowel disease, **623**
PETERS, T J. *See* BANERJEE, A K, **1348**; BJARNASON, I, **F22**
PEZZUOLI, G. *See* PENAGINI, R, **1624**
Peutz-Jeghers syndrome and cancer, **1588**
Ph, gastric body and antral: 24 hour ambulatory study in healthy volunteers, **573**
measurements, gastric, processing of (*Letter*), **1438**
PHILLIPS, R K S. *See* SPIGELMAN, A D, **1588**
Physical activity in relation to gall stones in a Danish population, **528**
PICCORELLI, G. *See* OMAR, R, **510**
Piezoelectric shockwave application for fragmentation of biliary calculi, tissue reactions under (*Clinical trial*), **680**; (*Letter*), **1435**
PIGOZZI, M G. *See* LANZINI, A, **104**
PINUS, C R. *See* ROLDÁN, E J A, **184**
Plasma cell and T-cell populations in coeliac small intestinal mucosa in relation to dermatitis herpetiformis, **955**
POLYDOROU, A A. *See* VAIRA, D, **939**
Polyp, fibrovascular, giant, of oesophagus (*Case report*), **1624**
Polyps, malignant, of colon and rectum, venous and lymphatic invasion in, **1385**

POPE, D. *See* HOLMES, G K T, **333**
Portal and mesenteric thrombosis revealing constitutional protein C deficiency (*Letter*), **416**
Portal fibrosis, non-cirrhotic (*Progress report*), **406**
pressure, effect of peritoneo-venous shunt on, **86**
venous blood flow, normal, measured by Doppler ultrasound, **503**
PORTE, R J. *See* DE JONG, E, **188**
PORTER, R: "A little learning": knowledge and health in the 18th century, **F75**
POTTERS, H V J P. *See* LOFFELD, R J L F, **1206**
PÖTZI, R, BAUER, P, REICHEL, W, KERSTAN, E, RENNER, F, GANGL, A: Prophylactic endoscopic sclerotherapy of oesophageal varices in liver cirrhosis. A multicentre prospective controlled randomised trial in Vienna (*Clinical trial*), **873**
POUPON, R. *See* CHRETIEN, Y, **1110**
POZZI, C. *See* TRITAPEPE, R, **206**
PRAT, F, OUZAN, D, TRECZIAK, N, TREPO, C: Portal and mesenteric thrombosis revealing constitutional protein C deficiency (*Letter*), **416**
Praziquantel, albendazole and mebendazole chemotherapy of *Echinococcus multilocularis* in a gerbil model, comparison of, **1401**
PRECLIK, G, STANGE, E F, GERBER, K, FETZER, G, HORN, H, DITSCHUNEIT, H: Stimulation of mucosal prostaglandin synthesis in human stomach and duodenum by antacid treatment, **148**
PRESTON, P. *See* GREENBERG, G R, **1721**
Preterm infants, minimal hydrolysis of epidermal growth factor by gastric fluid of, **327**
PREUSSMANN, R. *See* ADAM, B, **1068**
PRICE, A B. *See* FLEJOU, J-F, **60**
PRICE, S C. *See* BAILEY, D S, **78**
PRIOR, A, WHORWELL, P J: Gynaecological consultation in patients with the irritable bowel syndrome, **996**
PRIOR, P. *See* HOLMES, G K T, **333**
Proctocolectomy and ileal pouch anastomosis, motility of jejunum after, **371**
Proline is not useful as a chemical probe to measure nitrosation, **1068**
Prostaglandin E_2 and leukotriene B_4 synthesis by peripheral leucocytes in alcoholics, **1270**
E_2: significance in acute necrotising pancreatitis in rats, **671**
E_2 synthesis in duodenal and antral mucosa in duodenal ulcer treated by H_2 receptor antagonists, **161**
synthesis, mucosal, in human stomach and duodenum: stimulation by antacids, **148**
Prostaglandins and hydrochloric acid, effect on pepsinogen synthesis and secretion in canine gastric chief cell monolayer cultures, **774**
effects of misoprostol on gastric epithelial cell proliferation in the dog, **316**
Protein C deficiency, constitutional, revealed by portal and mesenteric thrombosis (*Letter*), **416**
losing gastropathy and chronic lymphocytic gastritis, **F71**
output, total, during rapid reduction of bile salt secretion rates in man, **118**
PRUDHOMME, F. *See* GOLDFAIN, D, **1412**
PRYDE, A. *See* HOWARD, P J, **1179**
PRYTHERCH, D R. *See* SNOOK, J A, **1716**
Psychological and anamnestic features in diagnosis and prognosis of functional abdominal complaints, **1076**
PUGH, S, WILLIAMS, S E, LEWIN, M R, ISHAQUE, M, BARTON, T P, BOSE, K, BARDHAN, K D, CLARK, C G: Duodenal and antral mucosal prostaglandin E_2 synthesis in a study of normal subjects and all stages of duodenal ulcer disease treated by H_2 receptor antagonists, **161**
PULLICINO, E, ELIA, M: Mechanisms of nutritional repletion during total parenteral nutrition, **F69**
POWELL, L M. *See* SCOTT, J
PYE, G. *See* MAYBERRY, J F, **481**
QAMAR, M. *See* BROWN, H S, **503**
QUANDALLE, P. *See* NEUT, C, **1094**
QUON, M G, MENA, I, VALENZUELA, J E: Abnormalities in the duodenal transit and motility in duodenal ulcer patients: studies with a new isotopic technique, **579**
RACHMILEWITZ, D. *See* ZLOTOGORA, J, **141**
Radiological *v* endoscopic techniques for rectal bleeding (*Letter*), **558**
Radionuclide imaging, dynamic, with 99mTc-sucralfate in detection of oesophageal ulceration, **1256**
RAHMAN, A F M S. *See* WILLOUGHBY, J M T, **686**
RAJA, K. *See* BANERJEE, A K, **1348**
RALSTON, M. *See* CARRICK, J, **790**
RAMHAMADANY, E M, FOWLER, J, BAIRD, I M: Effect of the gastric balloon *versus* sham procedure on weight loss in obese subjects, **1054**
Ranitidine and cimetidine, effect on drug induced damage to gastric epithelial cell monolayers *in vitro*, **1313**
and sucralfate as maintenance therapy for gastric ulcer disease, **1692**
versus omeprazole in cimetidine or ranitidine resistant duodenal ulcers, **1173**; (*Letter*), **1437**
RANZI, T. *See* PENAGINI, R, **1624**
RAO, S S C, DUNDAS, S A C, HOLDSWORTH, C D, CANN, P A, PALMER, K R, CORBETT, C L: Olsalazine or sulphasalazine in first attacks of ulcerative colitis? A double blind study (*Clinical trial*), **675**
RATCLIFFE, B. *See* GOODLAD, R A, **820**
RAUWS, E A J, ROYEN, E A V, LANGENBERG, W, WOENSEL, J V, VRIJ, A A, TYTGAT, G N: ^{14}C-urea breath test in *C pylori* gastritis, **798**
RAY, J. *See* ROBERTSON, D A F, **623**
RAZANDI, M. *See* ROMANO, M, **1313**
READ, A E. *See* BROWN, H S, **503**
READ, N W. *See* EDWARDS, C A, **383**
RECORD, C O. *See* CARTER, M J, **1563**
Rectal bleeding: endoscopic *v* radiological techniques (*Letter*), **558**
epithelial proliferation of persons at risk of colorectal cancer, oral calcium suppresses, **650**
reservoir and sensory function studied by graded isobaric distension in normal man, **496**
See also Colon and rectum
REES, M. *See* JOYCE, W P, **886**
REES, R G P, COOPER, T M, BEETHAM, R, FROST, P G, SILK, D B A: Influence of energy and nitrogen contents of enteral diets on nitrogen balance: a double-blind prospective controlled clinical trial (*Clinical trial*), **123**
REES, W D W. *See* SHORROCK, C J, **917**
REFFIN, D. *See* TAYLOR, D H, **1401**
Reflux. *See* Bile; Duodenogastric; Gastric; Gastro-oesophageal; Intestinal
REICHEL, W. *See* PÖTZI, R, **873**
Rehydration solutions, oral, sodium content of, **1610**
Renal dysfunction in decompensated cirrhosis, effect of ornipressin on, **90**
transplant recipients, histamine and duodenal ulceration in, **65**
transplant recipients: possible late effects of silicone in the liver (*Case report*), **239**
RENNER, F. *See* PÖTZI, R, **873**
Respiratory burst activity of intestinal macrophages in normal and inflammatory bowel disease, **1363**
Reticulin and endomysium antibodies, IgA-class, in coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis, **1225**
RHODES, J M: Colonic mucus and mucosal glycoproteins: the key to colitis and cancer?, (*Leading article*), **1660**
RIBET, M. *See* NEUT, C, **1094**
RICCI, G L, FEVERY, J: Somatostatin inhibits the effect of secretin on bile flow and on hepatic bilirubin transport in the rat, **1266**
RICHARDS, K S. *See* TAYLOR, D H, **1401**
RICHARDSON, P D I. *See* BATE, C M, **1323**

RICHTER, J E: Acid perfusion in the assessment of non-cardiac chest pain (*Letter*), **1797**

RICHTER, J E, CASTELL, D O: 24 hour ambulatory oesophageal motility monitoring: How should motility data be analysed?, **1040**

RICHTER, J E. *See* HEWSON, E G, **305**

RIECKEN, E O. *See* STALLMACH, A, **959**

RIEU, P N M A. *See* OFFERHAUS, G J A, **1552**

RNA editing: regulation of lipid transport from the intestine, **F35**

RNA transcripts for HLA class II genes in human small intestinal biopsies, **1220**

ROBERTSON, C S, HARDY, J G, ATKINSON, M: Quantitative assessment of the response to therapy in achalasia of the cardia, **768**

ROBERTSON, C S. *See* ATKINSON, M, **887**

ROBERTSON, D A F: Disturbed fibrinolysis in patients with inflammatory bowel disease (*Letter*), **1300**

ROBERTSON, D A F, RAY, J, DIAMOND, I, EDWARDS, J G: Personality profile and affective state of patients with inflammatory bowel disease, **623**

ROBERTSON, D A F. *See* AYRES, R C S, **1540**

ROBINSON, M. *See* ALLAN, A, **627**

ROBINSON, M H E, DOWLING, B L, CLARK, J V, MASON, C H: Brown bowel syndrome: an unusual cause of massive dilatation of the colon (*Case report*), **882**

RODE, J. *See* DOWSETT, J F, **130**; FLEJOU, J-F, **60**

RODL, W. *See* ELL, C H, **680**

RODRIGUES, C A, LENNARD-JONES, J E, THOMPSON, D G, FARTHING, M J G: Energy absorption as a measure of intestinal failure in the short bowel syndrome, **176**

RODRIGUES, C A, SHEPHERD, N A, LENNARD-JONES, J E, HAWLEY, P R, THOMPSON, H H: Familial visceral myopathy: a family with at least six involved members (*Case report*), **1285**

Roferon-A therapy for chronic HBV infection, trial of, **1116**

ROGERS, J, HENRY, M M, MISIEWICZ, J J: Increased segmental activity and intraluminal pressures in the sigmoid colon of patients with the irritable bowel syndrome, **634**

ROGERS, J, LEVY, D M, HENRY, M M, MISIEWICZ, J J: Pelvic floor neuropathy (*Letter*), **140**

ROGERS, J, MISIEWICZ, J J: Fully automated computer analysis of intracolonic pressures, **642**

ROGNUM, T O, KETT, K, FAUSA, O, BENGTSSON, U, KILANDER, A, SCOTT, H, GAARDER, P I, BRANDTZAEG, P: Raised number of jejunal IgG2-producing cells in untreated adult coeliac disease compared with food allergy, **1574**

ROKKJAER, M. *See* ANDERSEN, J R, **1132**

ROLDAN, E J A, PINUS, C R, TURRENS, J F, BOVERIS, A: Chemiluminescence of ischaemic and reperfused intestine *in vivo*, **184**

ROMANO, M, RAZANDI, M, IVEY, K J: Effect of cimetidine and ranitidine on drug induced damage to gastric epithelial cell monolayers *in vitro*, **1313**

ROMOND, C. *See* NEUT, C, **1094**

RON, E. *See* ROZEN, P, **650**

RONCHI, G. *See* VECCHI, M, **804**

ROSE, D. *See* STANIFORTH, D H, **171**

ROSS, B. *See* STEPHENSON, T J, **1435**

ROTHWELL, J. *See* JUBY, L D, **476**

ROVATI, L. *See* KONTUREK, J W, **1136**

ROWLANDS, D C. *See* MULLER, S, **1385**

ROWLATT, C, CRUSE, J P, BARTON, T, SADRUDIN, A A, LEWIN, M R: Comparison of the significance of three histopathological thresholds of malignancy in experimental colorectal tumours, **845**

ROYEN, E A V. *See* RAUWS, E A J, **798**

ROZEN, P, FIREMAN, Z, FINE, N, WAX, Y, RON, E: Oral calcium suppresses increased rectal epithelial proliferation of persons at risk of colorectal cancer, **650**

RUMESSEN, J J, HAMBERG, O, GUDMAND-HØYER, E: Influence of orocaecal transit time on hydrogen excretion after carbohydrate malabsorption, **811**

RUSSELL, R C G. *See* CAIRNS, S R, **535**; DOWSETT, J F, **130**; VAIRA, D, **939**

SACKMANN, M. *See* SAUERBRUCH, T, **1406**

SADRUDIN, A A. *See* ROWLATT, C, **845**

SAGAR, P M: Aetiology of cancer of the oesophagus: geographical studies in the footsteps of Marco Polo and beyond (*Leading article*), **561**

SAKAMOTO, H. *See* KOKUDO, N, **1396**

SALMON, P R. *See* CAIRNS, S R, **535**; VAIRA, D, **939**

SAMANTA, A K, LEEVY, C M: Effect of peritoneo-venous shunt on portal pressure, **86**

SAMS, V R. *See* DAVIDSON, B R, **1260**

SANJO, K. *See* KOKUDO, N, **1396**

SAPRU, S. *See* KHUROO, M S, **201**

SARIN, S K: Non-cirrhotic portal fibrosis (*Progress report*), **406**

SARIN, S K, SUNDARAM, K R, AHUJA, R K: Factors influencing variceal bleeding: an analysis of clinical, endoscopic, and haemodynamic varibles, **1757**

SARLES, H. *See* JOHNSON, C D, **1765**

SAUERBRUCH, T, HOLL, J, SACKMANN, M, PAUMGARTNER, G: Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy of pancreatic stones, **1406**

SAUERBRUCH, T. *See* KLEBER, G, **228**

SAVERINO, V, MELA, G S: Comparison of gastric body and antral pH (*Letter*), **1434**

——: Rebound nocturnal hypersecretion after H_2 receptor antagonist (*Letter*), **1300**

SAVERINO, V. *See* MELA, G S, **1438**

SAVINO, J. *See* OMAR, R, **510**

Scavenger macrophages and dendritic cells in chronic inflammatory bowel disease, **484**

SCHACHE, D. *See* JOYCE, W P, **886**

SCHAFFALITZKY DE MUCKADELL, O B. *See* BYTZER, P, **1379**

SCHJØNSBY, H: Vitamin B_{12} absorption and malabsorption, **1686**

SCHLAG, P. *See* ADAM, B, **1068**

SCHLINKERT, R. *See* WILSON, C, **520**

SCHNEEWEISZ, B. *See* LENZ, K, **90**

SCHNEIDER, H TH. *See* ELL, C H, **1436**

SCHORAH, C J. *See* O'CONNOR, H J, **436**

SCHULZKE, J D. *See* RIECKEN, E O, **1630**

Sclerotherapy, endoscopic, prophylactic, of oesophageal varices in liver cirrhosis (*Clinical trial*), **873**

SCOTT, B, ATKINSON, M: Gastroenterology services: a regional review of changes over a five year period (1981–86), **695**

SCOTT, B. *See* JENKINS, D, **955**

SCOTT, D L. *See* ALLAN, A, **627**

SCOTT, H. *See* ROGNUM, T O, **1574**

SCOTT, J, WALLIS, S C, DAVIES, M S, WYNNE, J K, POWELL, L M, DRISCOLL, D M: RNA editing: a novel mechanism for regulating lipid transport from the intestine, **F35**

Scottish children, incidence of inflammatory bowel disease between 1968 and 1983 in, **618**

SCULLY, L J. *See* CHEN, G, **1123**

SCURO , L A. *See* BENINI, L, **1344**

Secretin, 2-deoxyglucose, a meal, and ethanol, pancreatic exocrine responses after coeliac ganglionectomy in the conscious dog, **1765**

Secretin, effect on bile flow and on hepatic bilirubin transport in rat inhibited by somatostatin, **1266**

SELDENRIJK, C A, DREXHAGE, H A, MEUWISSEN, S G M, PALS, S T, MEIJER, C J L M: Dendritic cells and scavenger macrophages in chronic inflammatory bowel disease, **484**

SEPPÄLÄ, K. *See* SIPPONEN, P, **922**

SEPÚLVEDA, F V, SHEPPARD, D N, GIRALDEZ, F: Possible target for cystic fibrosis in the small intestinal epithelium (*Letter*), **142**

SERJEANT, G R. *See* LEE, M G, **569**

SERRA-GRIMA, R. *See* CARRIÓ, I, **152**

SHALLCROSS, T M. *See* CRABTREE, J E, **1795**

SHANSON, D. *See* CONNOLLY, G M, **195**

SHEEHAN, F, CONNOLLY, C E, MCCARTHY, C F: Hepatocellular carcinoma in idiopathic haemochromatosis (*Letter*), **889**

SHEILS, O. *See* GALLAGHER, R B, **1568**

SHEPHERD, N A. *See* RODRIGUES, C A, **1285**

SHEPPARD, D N. *See* SEPÚLVEDA, F V, **142**
SHERMAN, P M. *See* COUPER, R T L, **1020**
SHIVANANDA, S, HORDIJK, M L, PENA, A S, MAYBERRY, J F: Crohn's disease: risk of recurrence and reoperation in a defined population, **990**
SHORROCK, C J, CRAMPTON, J R, GIBBONS, L C, REES, W D W: Effect of bismuth subcitrate on amphibian gastroduodenal bicarbonate secretion, **917**
Short bowel syndrome: energy absorption as a measure of intestinal failure, **176**
bowel syndrome, severe, effect of long acting somatostatin analogue SMS 201–995 on jejunostomy effluents in, **943**
SHORVON, P J, McHUGH, S, DIAMANT, N E, SOMERS, S, STEVENSON, G W: Defecography in normal volunteers: results and implications, **1737**
Sickle cell disease, homozygous, and upper abdominal pain, endoscopic and gastric acid studies in, **569**; (*Letter*), **1657**
Silicone in the liver: possible late effects (*Case report*), **239**
SILK, D B A: Fibre and enteral nutrition (*Progress report*), **246**; (*Letter*), **1027**
SILK, D B A. *See* REES, R G P, **123**
SILVERMAN, J M, HAMLIN, J A: Large melanoma metastases to the gastrointestinal tract (*Case report*), **1783**
SIMOPOULOS, C, GAFFEN, J D, BENNETT, A: Effects of gastrointestinal hormones on the growth of human intestinal epithelial cells *in vitro*, **600**; (*Letter*), **1798**
SINCLAIR, J W. *See* HEWSON, E G, **305**
SIPPONEN, P, SEPPÄLÄ, K, ÄÄRYNEN, M, HELSKE, T, KETTUNEN, P: Chronic gastritis and gastroduodenal ulcer: a case control study on risk of coexisting duodenal or gastric ulcer in patients with gastritis, **922**
SKF 94482, a new H_2 receptor antagonist, antisecretory profile of, **594**
SLADEN, G E. *See* BURNHAM, W R, **546**
SMITH, A. *See* VAIRA, D, **1657**
SMITH, A C. *See* FLEJOU, J-F, **60**
SMITH, B. *See* MILLER, G, **50**
SMITH, C L. *See* AYRES, R C S, **1540**
SMITH, H. *See* NANDA, R, **1099**
SMITH, I S. *See* HANSELL, D T, **786**
SMITH, J A R: Epidemiological study of asymptomatic inflammatory bowel disease (*Letter*), **1157**
Smoking delays gastric emptying of solids, **50**
in relation to gall stones in a Danish population, **528**
nicotine and ulcerative colitis (*Letter*), **416**
SMS 201–995. *See* Somatostatin analogue
SNOOK, J A, KELLY, P, CHAPMAN, R W, JEWELL, D P: Fibrolamellar hepatocellular carcinoma complicating ulcerative colitis with primary sclerosing cholangitis, **243**
SNOOK, J A, WELLS, A D, PRYTHERCH, D R, EVANS, D H, BLOOM, S R, COLIN-JONES, D G: Studies on the pathogenesis of the early dumping syndrome induced by intraduodenal instillation of hypertonic glucose, **1716**
Sodium, calcium and magnesium ions, effect on *in vitro* nucleation of human gall bladder bile, **665**
content of oral rehydration solutions, **1610**
Somatostatin analogue, long acting, in gastrointestinal diseases (*Leading article*), **1165**
analogue, SMS 201–995, clinical response in congenital microvillus atrophy (*Case report*), **1020**
analogue SMS 201–995, effect on jejunostomy effluents in severe short bowel syndrome, **943**
in acute pancreatitis: trial, **223**
inhibits effect of secretin on bile flow and on hepatic bilirubin transport in rat, **1266**
SOMMER, A. *See* FEURLE, G E, **1354**
SOMERS, S. *See* SHORVON, P J, **1737**
SONNENBERG, A: Disability from inflammatory bowel disease among employees in West Germany, **367**; (*Letter*), **1799**
SORENSEN, S M. *See* ANDERSEN, J R, **1132**
SORRENTINI, I. *See* D'ARGENIO, G, **950**
SOULE, J-C. *See* DELCHIER, J-C, **1173**
Southern Indian subjects, healthy, and patients with tropical sprue, intestinal transit in, **35**
SPAGNUOLO, S. *See* D'ARGENIO, G, **950**
SPEELMAN, P. *See* VAN LOON, F P L, **492**
SPENCER, J. *See* TIMONEY, A G, **65**
SPENCER, J O, MacDONALD, T T, DISS, T C, WALKER-SMITH, J A, CICLITIRA, P J, ISAACSON, P G: Changes in intraepithelial lymphocyte subpopulations in coeliac disease and enteropathy associated T cell lymphoma (Malignant histiocytosis of the intestine), **339**
Sphincter of Oddi dysfunction (*Leading article*), **753**
Sphincterotomy, endoscopic, for bile duct stones in elderly patients with gall bladders *in situ*, **1129**
is duodenal diverticulum a risk factor for?, **939**
SPIGELMAN, A D, MURDAY, V, PHILLIPS, R K S: Cancer and the Peutz-Jeghers syndrome, **1588**
SPILLER, R C. *See* PENAGINI, R, **609**
Spleen, gut, and pancreas, hepatic haemodynamics as related to blood flow through (*Progress report*), **265**
Splenorenal shunt, distal (Warren), chronic hepatocerebral degeneration after (*Case report*), **1419**
Sprue in the Caribbean and William Hillary, **F17**
tropical, intestinal transit in healthy Southern Indian subjects and in patients with, **35**
STADLER, J. *See* GREGOIRE, R C, **376**
Staffing of a combined general medical service and gastroenterology unit in a district general hospital (*Special report*), **546**
STALDER, G A. *See* MEYER, B, **1526**
STALLMACH, A, HAHN, U, MERKER, H J, HAHN, E G, RIECKEN, E O: Differentiation of rat intestinal epithelial cells is induced by organotypic mesenchymal cells *in vitro*, **959**
STALLMACH, A. *See* RIECKEN, E O, **1630**
STANGE, E F. *See* PRECLIK, G, **148**
STANIFORTH, D H: Comparison of orocaecal transit times assessed by the lactulose/breath hydrogen and the sulphasalazine/sulphapyridine methods, **978**
STANIFORTH, D H, ROSE, D: Statistical analysis of the lactulose/breath hydrogen test in the measurement of oracaecal transit: its variability and predictive value in assessing drug action, **171**
Starch and glucose fermentations by two different human faecal microbial communities, **19**
STEPHENSEN, M. *See* BERNATOWSKA, E, **906**
STEPHENSON, T J, JOHNSON, A G, ROSS, B: Piezoelectric shockwave fragmentation of biliary calculi (*Letter*), **1435**
STERN, H S. *See* GREGOIRE, R C, **376**
STEVENSON, G W. *See* SHORVON, P J, **1737**
STEWARD, C M. *See* NAOUMOV, N V, **391**
STEWART, J A: The lower medical corridor, **F8**
STEWART, M. *See* WALKER, S J, **1334**
STOBBERINGH, E. *See* LOFFELD, R J L F, **1206**
STOCKBRUGGER, R W. *See* FLEJOU, J-F, **60**
STODDARD, C J. *See* WALKER, S J, **1334**
STOKHOLM, M. *See* BYTZER, P, **1379**
Stomach and duodenum, human, stimulation of mucosal prostaglandin synthesis by antacids in, **148**
duodenum and oesophagus, patterns of colonisation of *C pylori* in, **1334**
human, fasting, physical characteristics of indigestible solids affect emptying from, **1526**
human, Vitamin C in, **436**
See also Antral; Gastric
STOREY, B E. *See* CAMPBELL, F C, **39**
STRASBERG, S M. *See* HARVEY, P R C, **118**
Stress and oesophageal motility in normal subjects and in irritable bowel syndrome, **1540**
effects on gastrointestinal transit in the rat, **455**
experimentally applied, perturbation of upper gastrointestinal transit and antroduodenal motility by, **1530**

STYLES, J. *See* DAVIDSON, B R, **1260**
Submucosal vessels and muscularis mucosae in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease of the colon, terminal complement complex deposits in, **361**
Subtotal villous atrophy, altered structural and secretory glycoconjugates in jejunal mucosa of patients with, **804**
Sucralfate, 99mTc-labelled, in detection of oesophageal ulceration by dynamic radionuclide imaging, **1256**
and ranitidine as maintenance therapy for gastric ulcer disease, **1692**
effects on gastric mucosal blood flow in the rat, **1544**
or cimetidine, comparison of relapse rates and of mucosal abnormalities after healing of duodenal ulceration and after one year's maintenance with, **586**
Sulphasalazine and its active metabolite 5-amino-salicylic acid, effect on toxic oxygen metabolite production by neutrophils, **1581**
or olsalazine in first attacks of ulcerative colitis: double blind study (*Clinical trial*), **675**
/sulphapyridine and lactulose/breath hydrogen methods of assessing orocaecal transit times, comparison of, **978**
SUNDARAM, K R. *See* SARIN, S K, **1757**
Surface vibration analysis: new non-invasive monitor of gastrointestinal activity, **39**
SWARBRICK, E T. *See* MULLER, S, **1385**
SZEWCZYK, K. *See* KONTUREK, S J, **110**

T-cell and plasma cell populations in coeliac small intestinal mucosa in relation to dermatitis herpetiformis, **955**
lines from human small intestinal biopsies, **460**
lymphoma, enteropathy associated, and coeliac disease, changes in intraepithelial lymphocyte subpopulations in, **339**
regulation of small intestinal immunoglobulin secretion in normal intestine and in coeliac disease, **347**
TABAQCHALI, S: Molecular studies on the epidemiology and pathogenicity of *Clostridium difficile*, **F44**
TAKEMOTO, T, NAMIKI, M, ISHIKAWA, M, TSUNEOKA, K, OSHIBA, S, KAWAI, K, OGAWA, N: Ranitidine and sucralfate as maintenance therapy for gastric ulcer disease: endoscopic control and assessment of scarring, **1692**
TALAMINI, G. *See* BENINI, L, **1344**
TAN, W C: Dietary treatment of chylous ascites in yellow nail syndrome (*Case report*), **1622**
TANIGUCHI, H. *See* TATSUTA, M, **311**
TARKOWSKI, A. *See* LYCKE, N, **72**
TARNAWSKI, A. *See* HOLLANDER, D, **145**
TASLER, J. *See* KONTUREK, S J, **110**
TATSUTA, M, IISHI, H, YAMAMURA, H, YAMAMOTO, R, TANIGUCHI, H: Enhancement by tetragastrin of experimental induction of gastric epithelium in the duodenum, **311**
Taurine and glycine conjugates of bile acids in serum of patients with primary biliary cirrhosis: effect of ursodeoxycholic treatment, **1110**
TAY, H H. *See* KANG, J Y, **166**
TAYLOR, C J. *See* HARDCASTLE, J, **143**
TAYLOR, D H, MORRIS, D L, REFFIN, D, RICHARDS, K S: Comparison of albendazole, mebendazole and praziquantel chemotherapy of *Echinococcus multilocularis* in a gerbil model, **1401**
TAYLOR, H. *See* TIMONEY, A G, **65**
TAYLOR, P R, DOWLING, R H, PALMER, T J, HANLEY, D C, MURPHY, G M, MASON, R C, McCOLL, I: Induction of pancreatic tumours by longterm duodenogastric reflux, **1596**
TAYLOR, T V. *See* DURRANS, D, **565**
Telangiectasia, haemorrhagic, hereditary, variceal haemorrhage in (*Case report*), **1293**
Terminal complement complex in muscularis mucosae and submucosal vessels in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease of the colon, **361**
TERRY, S I. *See* LEE, M G, **569**
TESTONI, P A, FANTI, L, BAGNOLO, F, PASSARETTI, S, GUSLANDI, M, MASCI, E, TITTOBELLO, A: Manometric evaluation of the interdigestive antroduodenal motility in subjects with fasting bile reflux, with and without antral gastritis, **443**
Tetragastrin enhances experimental induction of gastric epithelium in the duodenum, **311**
THEUER, D. *See* FEURLE, G E, **1354**
THIRUMALAI, C H R. *See* LEE, M G, **569**
THOMAS, H C. *See* BROOK, M G, **1116**; CHEN, G, **1123**
THOMPSON, D G, *See* O'BRIEN, J D, **1530**
THOMPSON, D G. *See* RODRIGUES, C A, **176**
THOMPSON, D G. *See* TURNBULL, G K, **30**
THOMPSON, G R: Lipid related consequences of intestinal malabsorption, **F29**
THOMPSON, H H. *See* RODRIGUES, C A, **1285**
THOMPSON, R P H. *See* BANERJEE, A K, **1018**; MAXTON, D G, **1252**
THORNTON, J R, LOSOWSKY, M S: Fatal variceal haemorrhage after paracetamol overdose (*Case report*), **1424**
THORNTON, J R, LOSOWSKY, M S: Plasma leucine enkephalin is increased in liver disease, **1392**
Thrombocytopenia, acute, after De-Nol (*Case report*), **1016**
Thrombosis, portal and mesenteric, revealing constitutional protein C deficiency (*Letter*), **416**
Thyroid disease, orocaecal transit time in health and in, **26**
Tienilic acid (Ticrynafen) associated hepatotoxicity, immune mechanisms in, **515**
TIMONEY, A G, MAN, W K, SPENCER, J, TAYLOR, H, WILLIAMS, G: Histamine and duodenal ulceration in renal transplant recipients, **65**
TINGA, C J. *See* VAN OOIJEN, B, **671**
TITTOBELLO, A. *See* TESTONI, P A, **443**
TOBIN, M V, FISKEN, R A, DIGGORY, R T, MORRIS, A I, GILMORE, I T: Orocaecal transit time in health and in thyroid disease, **26**
TOMKINS, A. *See* CARR, N D, **1048**
TOOULI, J: What is sphincter of Oddi dysfunction? (*Leading article*), **753**
TORGANO, G. *See* VECCHI, M, **804**
TOTH, J L. *See* HARVEY, P R C, **118**
TOVEY, F I, HUSBAND, E M, YIU, Y C, BAKER, L, McPHAIL, G, JAYARAJ, A P: Duodenal ulceration and postoperative recurrence (*Letter*) **885**
TOVEY, F I, HUSBAND, E M, YIU, Y C, BAKER, L, McPHAIL, G, LEWIN, M R, JAYARAJ, A P, CLARK, C G: Comparison of relapse rates and of mucosal abnormalities after healing of duodenal ulceration and after one year's maintenance with cimetidine or sucralfate: a light and electron microscopy study, **586**
TRAGNONE, A, LANFRANCHI, G A: Quality of life and inflammatory bowel disease (*Letter*), **1798**
Transglutaminase, serum, human, and coeliac disease, **950**
Transit. *See* gastrointestinal; Intestinal; Orocaecal
TRECZIAK, N. *See* PRAT, F, **416**
TREDGER, J M. *See* NAOUMOV, N V, **391**
TREPO, C. *See* PRAT, F, **416**
TRIBUKAIT, B. *See* LÖFBERG, R, **1731**
^{13}C Triolen breath test: an assessment in the elderly, **1082**
TRITAPEPE, R, POZZI, C, CASPANI, P, DI PADOVA, C: Unexpected dilatation of the common bile duct after methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE) in rabbits. Possible implications to findings in man, **206**; (*Letter*), **1025**
TRIVIN, F. *See* CHRETIEN, Y, **1110**
TRONCONI, S. *See* VECCHI, M, **804**
Tropical sprue, intestinal transit in healthy Southern Indian subjects and in patients with, **35**
TSUKAMOTO, I, KOJO, S: Effect of glucocorticoid on liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy in the rat, **387**
TSUNEOKA, K. *See* TAKEMOTO, T, **1692**
Tumours, *See* Colorectal; Pancreatic
TURK, J L. *See* MITCHELL, I C, **1371**

TURNBULL, G K, THOMPSON, D G, DAY, S, MARTIN, J, WALKER, E, LENNARD-JONES, J E: Relationships between symptoms, menstrual cycle, and orocaecal transit in normal and constipated women, **30**
TURRENS, J F. *See* ROLDÁN, E J A, **184**
Twins: higher risk of developing Crohn's disease? (*Letter*), **141**
monozygotic and dizygotic pairs, biliary lipid composition in, **1750**
TYSK, C, LINDBERG, E, JÄRNEROT, G, FLODERUS-MYRHED, B: Are individuals born as twins at a higher risk of developing Crohn's disease? (*Letter*), **142**
TYTGAT, G N. *See* RAUWS, E A J, **798**

UDALL, J N. *See* BRITTON, J R, **327**
UFF, J S. *See* McNULTY, C A M, **1058**
Ulcer(s); ulceration. *See* Barrett's; Duodenal; Gastroduodenal; Oesophageal
Ulcerative colitis, active, of Crohn's disease: enhanced production of interleukin 1-β by mononuclear cells from mucosa with, **835**
colitis and Crohn's disease of the colon, terminal complement complex deposits in muscularis mucosae and submucosal vessels in, **361**
colitis and leukaemoid reaction (*Case report*), **1154**
colitis and nicotine (*Letter*), **416**
colitis, colonoscopic surveillance in (*Leading article*), **285**
colitis, first attacks, olsalazine or sulphasalazine in: double blind study (*Clinical trial*), **675**
colitis, gut hormone responses after reconstructive surgery, **1721**
colitis, longstanding, with aneuploidy, comparative DNA analysis in, **1731**
colitis, olsalazine *versus* placebo in, **1354**
colitis with primary sclerosing cholangitis complicated by fibrolamellar hepatocellular carcinoma (*Case report*), **243**
Ultrasound. *See* Doppler ultrasound
UMEDA, N. *See* ECHIZEN, H, **656**
United Kingdom: career prospects in medical gastroenterology (*Progress report*), **551**
UPADHYA, G A. *See* HARVEY, P R C, **118**
Urease test, biopsy, detection of *Campylobacter pylori* by: assessment in 1445 patients, **1058**
Ursodeoxycholic treatment: effect on bile acid glycine and taurine conjugates in serum of patients with primary biliary cirrhosis, **1110**
Ursocholic acid: bile acid and bile lipid dose response and clinical studies in patients with gall stones, **97**
UVNÄS-MOBERG, K. *See* LINDEN, A, **213**

VAIRA, D, DOWSETT, J F, HATFIELD, A R W, CAIRNS, S R, POLYDOROU, A A, COTTON, P B, SALMON, P R, RUSSELL, R C G: Is duodenal diverticulum a risk factor for sphincterotomy? **939**
VAIRA, D, ODERDA, G, HOLTON, J, SMITH, A, AINLEY, C: ^{14}C-urea breath test for *C pylori* (*Letter*), **1657**
VAIRA, D. *See* ODERDA, G, **912**
VALENZUELA, J E. *See* QUON, M G, **579**
VALLEUR, P. *See* CHAUSSADE, S, **371**
VALNES, K, BRANDTZAEG, P: Subclass distribution of mucosal IgG-producing cells in gastritis, **322**
VAN BLANKENSTEIN, M. *See* VAN DER VEEN, A H, **14**
VAN DER VEEN AH, DEES, J, BLANKENSTEIJN, J D, VAN BLANKENSTEIN, M: Adenocarcinoma in Barrett's oesophagus: an overrated risk, **14**
VANDERWEE, M. *See* MORRIS, A, **1233**
VAN LOON, F P L, BENNISH, M L, SPEELMAN, P, BUTLER, C: Double blind trial of loperamide for treating acute watery diarrhoea in expatriates in Bangladesh, **492**
VAN OOIJEN, B, KORT, W J, TINGA, C J, WILSON, J H P, WESTBROEK, D L: Significance of prostaglandin E_2 in acute necrotising pancreatitis in rats, **671**
VAN SPREEUWEL, J P. *See* LOFFELD, R J L F, **1206**
VANTINI, I. *See* BENINI, L, **1344**
VAONA, B. *See* BENINI, L, **1344**
Variceal; Varices. *See* Oesophageal
Vascular elastosis. *See* Elastic vascular sclerosis
Vasopressin induced natriuresis in cirrhosis, **90**; (*Letter*), **1158**
VAUX, D. *See* MAHIDA, Y R, **826**
VECCHI, M, TORGANO, G, DE FRANCHIS, R, TRONCONI, S, AGAPE, D, RONCHI, G: Evidence of altered structural and secretory glycoconjugates in the jejunal mucosa of patients with gluten sensitive enteropathy and subtotal villous atrophy, **804**
VELASCO, S. *See* FEURLE, G E, **1354**
VELIO, P. *See* PENAGINI, R, **1624**
VENTRIGLIA, R. *See* D'ARGENIO, G, **950**
VERHEIJEN, J H. *See* DE JONG, E, **188**
VERSPAGET, H W. *See* CRAMA-BOHBOUTH, G, **1236**
Vertical banded gastroplasty in morbid obesity: three year follow up, **1048**
Vibration analysis, surface: new non-invasive monitor of gastrointestinal activity, **39**
VILARDELL, F. *See* CARRIO, I, **152**
Visceral myopathy, familial: family with at least six involved members (*Case report*), **1285**
Vitamin B_{12} absorption and malabsorption, **1686**
Vitamin C in the human stomach: gastric pH, gastroduodenal disease, and possible sources, **436**
VOLK, B A, BRENNER, D A, KAGNOFF, M F: Analysis of RNA transcripts for HLA class II genes in human small intestinal biopsies, **1220**
Vomiting and nausea, idiopathic: postprandial antral hypomotility, **54**
VRIJ, A A. *See* RAUWS, E A J, **798**
VUORISTO, M. *See* ANTERO KESÄNIEMI, Y, **1750**

WALD, A: Pelvic floor neuropathy (*Letter*), **140**
WALDRON, D. *See* KUMAR, D, **1007**
WALKER, E. *See* O'BRIEN, **1530**
WALKER, E. *See* TURNBULL, G K, **30**
WALKER, S, KRISHNA, D R, KLOTZ, U, BODE, J C: Frequent non-response to histamine H_2-receptor antagonists in cirrhotics, **1105**
WALKER, S J, BIRCH, P J, STEWART, M, STODDARD, C J, HART, C A, DAY, D W: Patterns of colonisation of *Campylobacter pylori* in the oesophagus, stomach and duodenum, **1334**
WALKER-SMITH, J A, MACDONALD, T: Insights provided by the study of the small intestine in the child and the foetus, **F11**
WALKER-SMITH, J A. *See* ELLIOTT, E J, **1610**; SPENCER, J O, **339**
WALLIS, S C. *See* SCOTT, J, **F35**
WARNES, T W. *See* McMAHON, R F T, **1430**
Warren shunt. *See* Splenorenal shunt
WATANABE, H. *See* FUJISAWA, K, **541**
WATSON, A J M, LEAR, P A: Current status of intestinal transplantation (*Progress report*), **1771**
WATSON, S A. *See* MORRIS, D L, **425**
WAUGH, R C. *See* BLEASEL, A F, **1419**
WAX, Y. *See* ROZEN, P, **650**
WEAVER, G A, KRAUSE, J A, MILLER, T L, WOLIN, M J: Constancy of glucose and starch fermentations by two different human faecal microbial communities, **19**
WEBSTER, A D B. *See* BERNATOWSKA, E, **906**; (*Letter*), **1795**
Weight in relation to gall stones in a Danish population, **528**
loss in obese subjects, effect of gastric balloon *versus* sham procedure on, **1054**
loss: short term dietary and intragastric balloon treatment compared, **565**
WEIR, D G. *See* GALLAGHER, R B, **1568**; KELLEHER, D, **839**
WELLER, I V D, AXON, A T R, JEFFRIES, D J: Cleaning and disinfection of equipment for gastrointestinal flexible endoscopy (*Letter*), **1156**
WELLS, A D. *See* SNOOK, J A, **1716**
WELLS, F C. *See* McGOURAN, R C M, **1309**

WELLS, P N T. *See* BROWN, H S, **503**
WERNER, N. *See* LYCKE, N, **72**
West Germany: disability from inflammatory bowel disease among employees, **367**
WESTBROEK, D L. *See* VAN OOIJEN, B, **671**
WETERMAN, I T. *See* CRAMA-BOHBOUTH, G, **1236**
WHELAN, C A. *See* KELLEHER, D, **839**
WHITEHEAD, R H: Lymphocytic gastritis: a newly described entity (*Letter*), **423**
——: Responses of human intestinal epithelial cells to gastrointestinal hormones (*Letter*), **1798**
WHITING, B. *See* NAOUMOV, N V, **391**
WHORWELL, P J. *See* PRIOR, A, **996**
WIEDERMAN, J. *See* MATHAN, V I, **971**
WIENBECK, M. *See* ENCK, P, **455**
WIGHT, D G D. *See* DICKINSON, R J, **1436**; CRAMPTON, J R, **F71**
WILKINSON, S P. *See* BATE, C M, **1323**; McNULTY, C A M, **1058**
WILLCOCKS, M M. *See* CARTER, M J, **1563**
WILLIAMS, C P. *See* MYLVAGANAM, K, **1082**
WILLIAMS, G. *See* TIMONEY, A G, **65**
WILLIAMS, J G, HALLETT, M B: Effect of sulphasalazine and its active metabolite, 5-amino-salicylic acid, on toxic oxygen metabolite production by neutrophils, **1581**
WILLIAMS, N S. *See* KUMAR, D, **1007**
WILLIAMS, R. *See* NAOUMOV, N V, **391**; NEUBERGER, J, **515**; ZENTLER-MUNRO, P L, **1293**
WILLIAMS, S E. *See* PUGH, S, **161**
WILLOUGHBY, C P. *See* BATE, C M, **1323**
WILLOUGHBY, J M T, RAHMAN, A F M S, GREGORY, M M: Chronic colitis after *Aeromonas* infection, **686**
WILSON, C, AULD, C D, SCHLINKERT, R, HASAN, A H, IMRIE, C W, MACSWEEN, R N M, CARTER, D C: Hepatobiliary complications in chronic pancreatitis, **520**
WILSON, J H P. *See* VAN OOIJEN, B, **671**
WINGATE, D L. *See* KUMAR, D, **1007**
WOENSEL, J V. *See* RAUWS, E A J, **798**
WOLIN, M J. *See* WEAVER, G A, **19**
WONG, J. *See* CHOI, T K, **223**; FAN, S T, **1591**
WORDEHOFF, D. *See* FEURLE, G E, **1354**
WRESKY, H P. *See* MOSSNER, J, **1143**
WRIGHT, N A. *See* GOODLAD, R A, **316, 820**
WRIGHT, S E. *See* CASEMORE, D P, **1156**
WU, K. *See* MAHIDA, Y R, **835, 1362**
WU, W C. *See* HEWSON, E G, **305**
WUHRER, A. *See* LANZINI, A, **104**
WYKE, J. *See* ALLAN, A, **627**
WYATT, J I. *See* FOZARD, J B J, **1150**
WYMAN, J B. *See* HOLLOWAY, R H, **762**
WYNNE, J K. *See* SCOTT, J, **F35**

YAMAMOTO, K. *See* FUJISAWA, K, **541**
YAMAMOTO, R. *See* TATSUTA, M, **311**
YAMAMURA, H. *See* TATSUTA, M, **311**
YAP, I. *See* KANG, J Y, **166**
YEH, K-Y. *See* HOLT, P R, **887**
Yellow nail syndrome, dietary treatment of chylous ascites in (*Case report*), **1622**
YEUNG, K S. *See* GREGOIRE, R C, **376**
YIU, Y C. *See* TOVEY, F I, **586, 885**

ZANNINI, P. *See* PENAGINI, R, **1624**
ZARGAR, S A. *See* KHUROO, M S, **201, 930**
ZEEH, J. *See* FISCHBACH, W, **1143**
ZEITZ, M. *See* RIECKEN, E O, **1630**
ZENTLER-MUNRO, P L, HOWARD, E R, KARANI, J, WILLIAMS, R: Variceal haemorrhage in hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia (*Case report*), **1293**
ZHAN, W H. *See* CHOI, T K, **223**
Zinc: normal serum levels in acrodermatitis enteropathica (*Case report*), **1426**
ZLOTOGORA, J, RACHMILEWITZ, D: Are individuals born as twins at a higher risk of developing Crohn's disease? (*Letter*), **141**
ZWI, J. *See* MORRIS, A, **1233**

Abstracts Index

Abdominal pain, functional, may be expression of visceral sensory neuropathy, **A1464**
Acetarsol suppositories in unresponsive proctitis, **A716**
Achalasia of cardia, herpes virus and, **A731**
Acid perfusion, screening test for symptomatic oesophageal reflux, **A1445**
Acid reflux, recurrence after antireflux surgery, **A1493**
Acinar cell, ultrastructural changes in caerulein pancreatitis, with local microvascular abnormalities, **A742**
ADENIS, A, *et al*: Increased pulmonary permeability in Crohn's disease, **A1502**
Adenocarcinoma, affecting the cardia, **A1494**
gastrin responsive, L365.260 inhibits, **A739**
in Barrett's oesophagus, **A1492**
Adenomas, gastroduodenal, in polyposis, **A710**
Adenomatous polyposis, familial, restorative proctocolectomy for, **A1471**
Adenovirus, persistent, in coeliac disease, **A720**
Adenovirus 12 may be implicated in pathogenesis of coeliac disease, **A1516**
Adrenal steroids, intractable constipation in women with abnormality of, **A751**
Aerobilia, false security of, **A1460**
AG1749, acid inhibition and mucosal protection with, **A1483**
dose related healing of duodenal ulcer, **A725**
AGNARSSON, U, *et al*: Anorectal function in children with severe cerebral palsy, **A1474**
AHMED, A, *et al*: Decreased leukotriene C_4 formation after eradication of *C pylori* in gastritis by colloidal bismuth subcitrate, **A1485**
AIDS, acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding in, **A1476**
and endoscopy: risk of cross infection, **A742**
diarrhoea in, scoring system to assist diagnosis in, **A1478**
foscarnet in cytomegalovirus infection of the gut in, **A716**
HIV within gastric mucosa with histological gastritis, **A1475**
investigation of upper gastrointestinal symptoms in, **A721**
AINLEY, C C, *et al*: Are abnormal bile duct anatomy and bile duct stones associated? **A743**
Percutaneous cholecystolithotomy – alternative to cholecystectomy? **A1508**
AL-HARDRANI, A, LAVELLE-JONES, M, CUSCHIERI, A: Direct evidence of bile salt malabsorption in patients with post vagotomy diarrhoea, **A1483**
AL MARDINI, *et al*: Effect of protein and lactulose on production of gamma amino butyric acid by faecal *E coli*, **A1495**
Albendazole and germinal layer of *E granulosus*, **A747**
Alcohol abuse and alcoholic liver damage, effect on immune response to recombinant DNA hepatitis B vaccine, **A707**
liver cirrhosis, postprandial changes in superior mesenteric artery blood flow in normal subjects and in, **A708**
Alcoholic, beta carotene and vitamin E deficiency in, **A708**
Alcoholism, mechanism for diarrhoea in, **A1453**
ALLISON, M C, *et al*: Lymphoplasmacytoid cell infiltration correlates with histological severity in Crohn's colitis, **A1481**
ALOI, G, *et al*: Infected common bile duct is not associated with bilirubin deconjugation in man, **A744**
ALSTEAD, E M, *et al*: Pregnancy in inflammatory bowel disease patients on azathioprine, **A718**
ALVEYN, C G, ROBERTSON, D A F, WRIGHT, R: Oral ciprofloxacin as antibiotic prophylaxis in patients undergoing endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography, **A1462**
5-Aminosalicylic acid and peripheral blood NK cell activity, **A749**
AMOAH, J, *et al*: Reduced intestinal calmodulin activity in coeliac disease, **A1452**
Amoxycilin and tinidazole for eradication of *C pylori* gastritis in children, **A733**
Anal canal sensation: impairment after vaginal delivery, **A1466**
pressure, effect of posterior rectopexia, **A736**
sphincter, internal, effect of diabetic autonomic neuropathy on, **A1465**
Anal sphincter, internal, myopathy, hereditary, **A1466**
Anastomosis. *See* Colorectal; Ileorectal; Pouch-anal
ANDRÉ, C, *et al*: Diagnosis of food allergy by enumerating IgE containing duodenal cells, **A751**
Androgen receptors, response to testosterone in hepatoma cell culture, **A747**
Angelchik anti-reflux prosthesis – objective evaluation, **A1482**
ANGGIANSAH, A, ROKKAS, T, McCULLAGH, M: Comparison of two provocative tests in patients with non-cardiac chest pain, **A1482**
Anismus, and colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis for slow transit constipation, **A735**
EMG biofeedback as domiciliary treatment of, **A714**
result of reduced anorectal sensation in slow transit constipation? **A714**
Anorectal advancement flaps, full thickness, in trans-sphincteric fistulae, **A1478**
disease, surgical treatment of, **A1478**
function in children and adolescents with spina bifida, **A715**
function in children with severe cerebral palsy, **A1474**
sensation, reduced, in slow transit constipation, **A714**
Anorectum, motility effects of electrical stimulation of parasympathetic supply to, **A1465**
Antigliadin, intestinal IgA, serum, salivary and, in coeliac disease, **A721**
Antigliadin antibodies in induction of experimental enteropathy, **A706**
Antimitochondrial antibodies, primary biliary cirrhosis without, **A1476**
Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in inflammatory bowel disease, **A1467**
Antireflux surgery for upright refluxes, **A750**
surgery, plasma pancreatic polypeptide response to insulin hypoglycaemia after, **A1494**
surgery, recurrence of abnormal acid reflux after, **A1493**
Antisecretory drugs in gastric ulcer, **A751**
Antituberculous chemotherapy for Crohn's disease: does it provide longterm benefit? **A1480**
Anxiety levels before upper gastrointestinal endoscopy, **A1461**
APARICIO-PAGÉS, M N, *et al*: Inhibition of peripheral blood natural killer cell activity by *in vivo* treatment with salazosulphapyridine but not with 5-aminosalicylic acid, **A749**
Natural killer cell activity in patients with neuroendocrine tumours of the gastrointestinal tract, **A1488**
APUDoma-related syndromes, longterm somatostatin analogue treatment, **A1456**
Arachidonic acid, exogenous, potentiates LTB4 and PGE2 synthesis by colitic mucosa *in vitro*, **A717**
ARMITAGE, N C, *et al*: Influence of tumour cell antigen expression on recurrence in patients with colorectal cancer, **A1469**
Perioperative blood transfusion has no influence on recurrence in colorectal cancer, **A1510**
ARMSTRONG, D, *et al*: Twenty four hour pattern of oesophageal motility, **A1491**
Full dose H_2 receptor antagonist prophylaxis does not prevent relapse of reflux oesophagitis, **A1494**
Arthritides and Crohn's disease, **A1504**
Ascites in cirrhotic patients, haemodynamic and hormonal influences in, **A1505**
tense, sequential haemodynamic changes during single total paracentesis, **A1477**
Ascorbic acid inhibits growth and urease activity of *C pylori*, **A1484**
acid, low gastric juice, during cimetidine and omeprazole treatment, **A724**
Aspirin, high and low dose: equal gastric damage but impaired haemostasis at high dose, **A1442**
Asthma, oesophageal: episodic dysphagia with eosinophilic infiltrates, **A1493**

ATP level, NMR study during liver preservation in rat, **A746**
ATTWOOD, S E A, SMYRK, T C, DEMEESTER, T R: Oesophageal asthma: episodic dysphagia with eosinophilic infiltrates, **A1493**
Audit, personal, computerised, for gastroenterologists, **A1485**
Autonomic nervous system in Crohn's disease, immunological effector cell destruction, **A1502**
Azathioprine, pregnancy in inflammatory bowel disease patients on, **A718**

BAAK, L C, *et al*: Effect of smoking on pharmacokinetics of famotidine and intragastric pH, **A1487**
BABBS, C, *et al*: Endothelial cell transformation in primary biliary cirrhosis, **A1499**
Basement membrane markers and portal hypertension in primary biliary cirrhosis, **A1499**
BAKER, A J, BALLANTYNE, N, KELLY, D A: Does sequential caffeine half-life predict deteriorating liver function in children? **A1473**
BARDHAN, K D, THOMPSON, M: Silent peptic ulcer disease (PUD), **A711**
BARDHAN, K D, *et al*: Intermittent treatment for chronic duodenal ulcer: colloidal bismuth subcitrate versus ranitidine, **A724**
Barium enema and colonoscopy compared with independent marker of colorectal disease, **A712**
enema and colonoscopy in HIV positive patients with diarrhoea, **A735**
BARLOW, A P, NORRIS, T L, WATSON, A: Is antireflux surgery appropriate for upright refluxers? **A750**
Does healing of oesophagitis depend solely on reducing oesophageal acid exposure? **A1490**
BARLOW, A P, *et al*: Twenty four hour ambulatory oesophageal manometry: a new diagnostic tool, **A728**
Can failure of medical treatment be predicted in gastro-oesophageal reflux? **A730**
Influence of treatment on oesophageal motility in gastro-oesophageal reflux disease, **A1445**
Barrett's mucosa and *C pylori*, **A729**
oesophagus, incidence of adenocarcinoma in, **A1492**
oesophagus, oesophageal pH and bile reflux in, **A727**
BARROW, L, *et al*: Do low serum α-tocopherol concentrations in liver damage result from hepatic α-tocopherol sequestration?, **A1472**
BARTON, J R, *et al*: Investigating gut mucosal immunity: direct study of gut secretions is mandatory, **A1456**
BATE, C M, *et al*: Omeprazole provides faster healing and symptom relief of reflux oesophagitis than cimetidine, **A1493**
BATES, T, HARRISON, M, LOWE D: Prevalence of gall stones in men is increasing, **A743**
BELL, G T, *et al*: ERCP in acute biliary pancreatitis, **A736**
BELLUZZI, A, *et al*: Increased neutrophil membrane w-3 fatty acids may be of clinical benefit in ulcerative colitis, **A1501**
BERGER, V, *et al*: Cisapride increases stool frequency without causing faecal losses of water, fat, and bile acids, **A1455**
BESWICK, J S, HUGHES, P M, MARTIN, D F: Simplifying measurement of gall bladder function with ultrasound, **A1458**
Beta carotene and vitamin E deficiency in alcoholics, **A708**
Bethanechol, acute undernutrition enhances intestinal secretion via, **A1450**
BIANCHI, G, *et al*: Acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding in patients with AIDS: a relatively uncommon clinical manifestation, **A1476**
Bile, lithogenic index of: effects of HMI, **A748**
missing link in gastroduodenal adenomas in polyposis? **A710**
Bile acid, duodenal, truncal vagotomy alters, **A1511**
malabsorption, idiopathic, **A1517**
Bile crystal analysis in investigation of acalculous gall bladder dyskinesia, **A1460**
Bile duct, differentiation between benign and malignant disease, **A1160**
common, bilirubin deconjugation and, **A744**
common, MTBE for stone dissolution, **A736**
common, periampullary diverticula and stones in, **A744**
common, strictures as aetiological factor in cystic fibrosis, **A1496**
Bile duct stones, associated with abnormal bile duct anatomy? **A743**
cholecystectomy after endoscopic sphincterotomy, **A1460**
Bile reflux in Barrett's oesophagus, oesophageal pH and, **A727**
Bile salts in oesophageal refluxates, new technique for measuring, **A1445**
Biliary cirrhosis, primary, basement membrane markers and portal hypertension in, **A1499**
primary, colchicine improves hepatic excretory failure in, **A746**
primary, Cox models to estimate prognosis and timing of liver transplantation, **A1476**
primary, endothelial cell transformation, **A1499**
primary, in women with recurrent urinary tract infection, **A1500**
primary, increased soluble serum T8 levels, **A1499**
primary, prognostic models in, **A1499**
primary, without mitochondrial antibodies, **A1476**
Biliary disease, benign, percutaneous treatment options, **A1458**
Biliary obstruction, hilar, malignant, hepatic duct endoprosthesis insertion in, **A744**
malignant, 10 *v* 12 FG endoprosthesis in, **A748**
malignant: cholecystojejunostomy by endoscopic endoprosthesis **A1161**
malignant: endoscopic endoprosthesis for, **A1458**
malignant: endoscopic management due to unresectable tumours, **A1161**
malignant: self expanding metal stents in endoscopic palliation, **A1513**
rat: cholesterol accumulation in renal cortical brush border membranes, **A746**
^{99m}Tc-IODIDA and hepatobiliary function, **A743**
Biliary tree, canine, radially delivered Nd-YAG laser in, **A1463**
Bilirubin deconjugation, infected common bile duct not associated with, **A744**
serum: prognostic value in primary sclerosing cholangitis, **A1500**
BINNIE, N R, *et al*: Motility effects of electrical stimulation of parasympathetic supply to left colon and anorectum in man, **A1465**
Bismuth subcitrate, colloidal: decreased leukotriene C4 after eradication of *C pylori* by, **A1485**
Blood flow, collateral, with cirrhosis and portal hypertension, effect of severe haemorrhage, **A1477**
BOHEMEN, E K, *et al*: Right sided colonic response to eating is largely non-propulsive, **A749**
Bowel. *See* Intestinal; Intestine(s); Irritable; Inflammatory; Short
BRAY, G P, *et al*: Natural history of primary biliary cirrhosis without antimitochondrial antibodies at presentation, **A1476**
Breath hydrogen sampling, intestinal transit after restorative proctocolectomy by, **A715**
hydrogen sampling, raised fasting values in coeliac disease, **A1452**
Breath test. *See* Lactulose hydrogen breath test; 13C-urea breath test
BRENNAN, F N, LAURENCE, B H: Endoscopic Nd-YAG laser therapy for benign disease of the colon and rectum, **A1474**
BRENNAN, F N, *et al*: Radially delivered Nd-YAG laser in canine gastrointestinal tract and biliary tree, **A1463**
BRIGHT, N, *et al*: Effect of cisapride on oesophageal propulsive force and manometric pressure waves, **A728**
BRL 24924 in diabetic gastroparesis, **A1489**
Bromodeoxyuridine labelling in colonic cancer risk, **A1511**

BROOK, M G, *et al*: Treatment of HBV with alpha interferon, **A707**
BROWN, S R, *et al*: Comparison of GP and clinic referrals for upper GI endoscopy, **A704**
BRUIN, J A, *et al*: Prognostic significance of lymphocytic infiltration and collagen IV expression in colorectal cancer, **A1468**
Brunner's glands in coeliac disease, immunological involvement of, **A1451**
BULLIMORE, D W, WALL, C, MILOSZEWSKI, K J A: Using the Nd-YAG laser in oesophageal carcinoma: the short, the long, and the intubated, **A731**
BURNHAM, W R, *et al*: Improving quality of care in gastroenterology outpatients, **A1504**
BURROUGHS, A K, *et al*: Use of Cox models to estimate prognosis and timing of liver transplantation in primary biliary cirrhosis, **A1476**
Specific reactivity of mitochondrial antibody in women with recurrent urinary tract infected against PBC specific 70KD mitochondrial autoantigen, shown by immunopurification, **A1500**
Randomised trial of longterm sclerotherapy for variceal rebleeding using same protocol to treat rebleeding in all patients. Final report, **A1506**
BUTCHER, G P, *et al*: Beta carotene and vitamin E deficiency in alcoholics: a potential defence against free radicals, **A708**
BYRNE, D J, *et al*: CA 72–4 and gastric cancer, **A1486**

Caffeine half-life, sequential – predicts deteriorating liver function in children? **A1473**
CALAM, J, *et al*: Effects on ileal output of three peptides secreted by tumours associated with the watery diarrhoea syndrome, **A748**
Calbindin-D9K, regulation of calcium-pump activity in enterocyte by, **A747**
Calcium channel blocker, hepatoprotective effect after paracetamol overdose, **A748**
pump activity in enterocyte, regulation by calbindin D9K, **A747**
Calmodulin activity, reduced intestinal, in coeliac disease, **A1452**
Campylobacter pylori: 13C-urea breath test in detection of, **A752**
and Barrett's mucosa, **A729**
and duodenal ulcers: gastrin connection, **A1443**
and soluble gastric mucus in peptic ulcer disease, **A732**
comparison of symptoms between non-ulcer dyspepsia patients positive and negative for, **A1475**
decreased leukotriene C4 formation after eradication by colloidal bismuth subcitrate, **A1485**
effect of bile salts on growth, **A1486**
effect of eradication of, on serum gastrin and gastric acid in duodenal ulcer, **A1443**
effect on gastric prostaglandins in gastric ulcers and non-ulcer dyspepsia, **A732**
eradicaton by combined amoxycilin and tinidazole, **A733**
eradication using colloidal bismuth subcitrate metronidazole combination, **A733**
evaluation of methods for detecting, **A731**
gastric glycoprotein synthesis and, **A1484**
gastritis and protein losing enteropathy, **A1472**
gastritis in children: De-Nol therapy, **A1472**
in families of children with peptic ulcer, **A1472**
inappropriate 24 hour hypergastrinaemia in, **A732**
inhibition of growth and urease activity by ascorbic acid, **A1484**
lacks IgA1 protease, **A1450**
metronidazole improves eradication in duodenal ulcer, **A733**
mucosal defence in duodenal ulcer and gastritis, **A1486**
not associated with distinct dyspeptic syndrome, **A733**
reduction in mucosal hydrophobicity, **A731**
relation to gastric metaplasia in duodenum, **A732**
screening young dyspeptic patients for, **A1463**
Cancer. *See sites and types of cancer*
Candida albicans and *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, selected strains, antibody responses in Crohn's disease to, **A718**
Carbohydrate antigen TAG-72 and gastric cancer, 1486
Carcinoma. *See sites and types of cancer*
Cardia, adenocarcinoma affecting – endoscopic intubation, **A1494**
Cardiorespiratory changes during upper GI endoscopy, **A704**
Cardiovascular reflexes in coeliac disease, **A1453**
CARPANI DE KASKI, M, *et al*: Oral fluticasone in active Crohn's disease, **A1480**
CARTER M J, *et al*: Persistent adenovirus in coeliac disease, **A720**
CARTY, N, *et al*: Tissue procoagulant activity may be important in sustaining metastatic growth, **A1469**
Caudal drainage after distal pancreatic resection, **A1160**
Cephalic and gastric secretion phases, differentiation during H2-antagonist treatment, **A724**
phase of motilin, pancreatic polypeptide, and gastrin release, and colonic response to food, **A1479**
Cerebral palsy, severe, anorectal function in children with, **A1474**
Ceruloplasmin as marker of activity in Crohn's disease, **A718**
CEVALLOS, A M, *et al*: [$_{35}$S]-Methionine radiolabelling of *Giardia lamblia*: basis for a typing system? **A748**
CHARNLEY, R M, DORAN, J, MORRIS, D L: Liver metastases: treatment by cryotherapy, **A1497**
CHARNLEY, R M, *et al*: Serum gastrin concentrations are higher in colorectal cancer patients, **A712**
CHATLANI, P T, BARR, H, KRASNER, N: Longterm survivors of Nd:YAG laser therapy for upper gastrointestinal carcinoma, **A1475**
Chest pains, angina-like: hyperventilation provokes pain, **A1514**
pains, non-cardiac: comparison of two provocative tests, **A1482**
pains, non-cardiac: diagnosis of oesophageal disorder, **A731**
pains, non-cardiac, oesophageal investigation in, **A1446**
pains, undiagnosed, benign oesophageal disorders in, **A1446**
Cholangiography, needle knife precut papillotomy for, **A1460**
and interventional biliary procedures after orthotopic liver transplantation, **A709**
Cholangitis, acute severe: multivariate study of postoperative mortality, **A1459**
primary sclerosing: complication of Crohn's disease, **A738**
primary sclerosing: natural history and prognostic variables, **A1505**
primary sclerosing: polyomavirus and, **A1515**
primary sclerosing: prognostic markers, **A1500**
sclerosing – distinction between primary and secondary, **A1458**
Cholecystectomy after endoscopic sphincterectomy for bile duct stones, **A1460**
Cholecystitis, acute acalculous, gall bladder vasculature in, **A744**
Cholecystojejunostomy for malignant biliary obstruction, **A1161**
Cholecystokinin, EGG study of effects of vagus and, on gastric myoelectrical activity, **A724**
fat induced gall bladder contraction and, role of gastric phase, **A1458**
receptor antagonist, in bombesin stimulated gall bladder contraction, **A737**
Cholecystolithotomy, percutaneous – alternative to cholecystectomy? **A1508**
Cholera model to study hypotonic oral rehydration solutions, **A1510**
Cholera toxin induced jejunal secretion in man, **A719**
Cholera toxin induced jejunal secretion in man, decreased electroneutral sodium absorption during, **A1451**
Cholestasis in infants, endoscopic retrograde cholangiography for, **A741**
Cholesterol accumulation in renal cortical brush border membrane of biliary obstructed rats, **A746**
crystal formations and development of gall stones in mice, fish oil prevents, **A1459**
Cigarette smoking. *See* Smoking
Cimetidine and omeprazole, in healing of reflux oesophagitis, **A1493**
and omeprazole, low gastric juice ascorbic acid during treatment with, **A724**
duodenal ulcer recurrence after, **A1490**
longterm surveillance shows declining trends in gastric cancer, **A1515**

rebound intragastric hyperacidity after acute withdrawal of, not mediated by persisting hypergastrinaemia, **A725**
Cimetidine, tolerance during 29 day conventional testing, **A1487**
Cimetropium bromide, longterm treatment of irritable bowel syndrome with, **A714**
Ciprofloxacin, oral, as antibiotic prophylaxis in endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography, **A1462**
Cirrhosis, haemodynamic and hormonal influences with and without ascites, **A1505**
liver, alcoholic, postprandial changes in superior mesenteric artery blood flow in normal subjects and in, **A708**
liver, lactulose hydrogen breath test profiles in, **A745**
postprandial changes in portal haemodynamics, **A1498**
portal hypertension in rats, severe haemorrhage effect on collateral blood flow, **A1477**
Cirrhosis. *See also* Biliary cirrhosis
Cisapride, effect on gastric emptying after previous surgery, **A724**
effect on oesophageal propulsive force, **A728**
increased stool frequency without faecal losses of water, fat, and bile salts, **A1455**
prevents duodenal ulcer relapse, **A1489**
small intestinal motor activity response to, in children with dysmotility syndromes, **A1473**
CLAGUE, M B, DAWES, P J D K: Combined intracavitary and external beam radiotherapy in treatment of oesophageal carcinoma, **A1494**
Coeliac disease, adult, in Italy, possible factors inducing splenic hypofunction in, **A1452**
Anti-gliadin antibody assay in, **A1517**
cardiovascular reflexes in, role of autonomic neuropathy, **A1453**
cellular hypersensitivity to synthetic peptides, **A1516**
differential D-xylose/3-O-methyl-D-glucose absorption, **A1508**
DP alleles and susceptibility, **A1512**
epidermal growth factor in jejunal aspirates in, **A739**
immunological involvement in Brunner's glands, **A1451**
persistent adenovirus in, **A720**
raised fasting breath H2 values in, caused by fermentation of endogenous substrates, **A1452**
reduced intestinal calmodulin activity in, **A1452**
serum, salivary, and intestinal IgA antigliadin in, **A721**
soluble interleukin-2 receptors in serum, **A1452**
systemic and mucosal humoral immunity in, **A1509**
untreated, fluticasone proprionate in, **A1451**
Colchicine improves hepatic excretory failure in primary biliary cirrhosis, **A746**
Colectomy, anismus does not adversely affect outcome, **A735**
Colitic mucosa in vitro, exogenous arachidonic acid potentiates LTB4 and PGE2 synthesis by, **A717**
Colitis, diversion, short chain fatty acids irrigation treatment, **A1470**
microscopic, short term response to treatment, **A1481**
severe ulcerative, restorative proctocolectomy in, **A1471**
COLIN-JONES, D G, *et al*: Post-cimetidine surveillance for up to 10 years: declining trends of carcinoma of stomach and oesophagus, **A1515**
Collagen IV, lymphocytic infiltration and expression in colorectal cancer, **A1468**
COLLINS, J S A, *et al*: Longterm somatostatin analogue is effective treatment in APUDoma-related syndrome, **A1456**
Comparison of symptoms between non-ulcer dyspepsia patients positive and negative for *C pylori* using a single bias computer system for history taking, **A1475**
Colloidal bismuth subcitrate maintenance therapy in duodenal ulceration, **A710**
bismuth subcitrate versus ranitidine in chronic duodenal ulcer, **A724**
bismuth subcitrate with metronidazole improves eradication of *C pylori* in duodenal ulcer, **A733** (bis)
COLOMBEL, J F, *et al*: Incidence of inflammatory bowel disease in Nord-Pas de Calais region of France, **A1503**
Colon and anorectum, motility effects of electrical stimulation of parasympathetic supply, **A1465**
and rectum, endoscopic Nd-YAG laser therapy for benign disease of, **A1474**
antigenic expression in ascending and descending, **A738**
in idiopathic constipation, reduced activity of enkephalins in, **A706**
mammalian, prostacyclin – dual secretory mechanism, **A1449**
normal, intraepithelial lymphocytes subsets in, **A1447**
role in sodium homeostasis in young children, **A1513**
sigmoid, in idiopathic constipation, increased serotonin and decreased VIP in, **A715**
Colonic and colorectal anastomotic integrity, postoperative contrast radiology in, **A734**
cancer, bromodeoxyuridine as risk marker, **A1511**
cancer, effect of epidermal growth factor on epithelial growth, **A1469**
cancer, lectins modulate growth in HT29 cells, **A1449**
carcinoma, host cytotoxic reaction to, **A1468**
carcinoma, resection after, irrigation with cancericidal agent to reduce local recurrence, **A1470**
metaplasia of ileal mucosa: experimental model, **A1477**
motility and transit in women with PMT, effect of dydrogesterone, **A1464**
mucosa, effect of nutrient HCO3 on restitution of, **A739**
mucosa, prostaglandins inhibit restitution of, **A747**
neoplasia, and copper/zinc containing proteins, **A1511**
response to food, cephalic phase is not secondary to increased gastric acid output, **A735**
response to food, cephalic phase to release of motilin, gastrin and PP, **A1479**
response to food, right sided is largely non-propulsive, **A749**
transit slowed by specific 5-HT (type 3) receptor antagonist GR38032F, **A713**
transit, measurement using radio opaque markers, **A1479**
Colonoscopy and barium enema compared with independent marker of colorectal disease, **A712**
and barium enema in HIV positive patients with diarrhoea, **A735**
and endoscopy – acceptability, patients' views, **A1474**
Colorectal anastomosis, postoperative contrast radiology in, **A734**
anastomosis, stapled, recovery of rectoanal inhibitory reflex after, **A1477**
cancer, c-myc oncogene in progression of, **A713**
cancer, experimental, relationship of tissue and tumour fatty acids to dietary fat in, **A1449**
cancer, haemoccult screening for, **A712**
cancer, influence of tumour cell antigen expression on recurrence in, **A1469**
cancer, multiple liver metastases in, **A1516**
cancer, prognostic significance of lymphocytic infiltration and collagen IV expresson in, **A1468**
cancer, serum concentrations are higher in, **A712**
cancer, three *v* six day haemoccult screening for, **A734**
cancers and their metastases, intra-operative localisation with a radiation detecting probe, **A713**
disease, comparison of barium enema and colonoscopy with independent marker, **A712**
mucosa, epithelial cell proliferation in, after large bowel cancer surgery, **A1469**
neoplasia, upper gastrointestinal investigation in fecal occult blood screening for, **A1467**
polyps, expression of cytokeratins by, **A1447**
Computed tomography screening for gall stones calcification improves oral dissolution treatment, **A1459**
Computed Tc99m HIDA scanning and bile crystal analysis is suspected acalculous gall bladder dyskinesia, **A1460**
Computed tomography angiography for pancreatic necrosis, **A1162**
CONNOLLY G M, FORBES A, GAZZARD, B: Value of barium enema and colonoscopy in HIV positive patients with diarrhoea, **A735**

CONNOLLY G M, *et al*: Investigation of apparently pathogen negative diarrhoea in patients affected with HIV, **A716**
Foscarnet in the treatment of cytomegalovirus infection of the gut in patients with AIDS, **A716**
Investigations of upper gastrointestinal symptoms in patients with AIDS, **A721**
Constipation, idiopathic, increased serotonin and decreased VIP in sigmoid colon in, **A715**
intractable, women have abnormality of adrenal steroids, **A751**
slow transit, anismus does not adversely affect outcome of colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis, **A735**
slow transit, is anismus result of reduced anorectal sensation in, **A714**
slow transit, small bowel motor abnormality in, **A1516**
COOMBS, R C, BOOTH, J W: Small intestinal motor activity response to cisapride in children with dysmotility syndromes, **A1473**
COOPER, M J, WILLIAMSON, R C N: Pylorus preservation and gastric emptying during pancreatoduodenectomy, **A742**
COPE, G F, *et al*: Cigarette smoking and mucosal immunoglobulin production in inflammatory bowel disease, **A749**
Copper containing protein and metallaothoinein in fetal and infant liver, **A1495**
Copper/zinc containing proteins and colonic neoplasia, **A1511**
containing proteins with anti-oxidant function are decreased in intestinal mucosa in inflammatory bowel disease, **A717**
CORAZZA, G R, *et al*: Assessment of prevalence, familial occurrence, and possible factors inducing splenic hypofunction in adult coeliac disease in Italy, **A1452**
Raised fasting breath H2 values in coeliac disease caused by fermentation of increased endogenous substrates, **A1452**
CORNES, H, DUTHIE, G S, BARTOLO, D C C: Anal canal sensation: impairment after vaginal delivery, **A1466**
Cox models: used to estimate timing of liver transplantation in primary biliary cirrhosis, **A1476**
COURSE, N, *et al*: Total parenteral nutrition via central or peripheral line? Prospective and controlled clinical trial, **A1454**
Tissue diagnosis of abdominal masses using ultrasound guided biopsy, **A1506**
CRABTREE, J E, HEATLEY, R V, LOSOWSKY, M S: Effects of T lymphocyte activity on small intestinal glycoprotein biosynthesis, **A729**
CRABTREE, J E *et al*: Soluble interleukin-2-receptors in serum of patients with coeliac disease: effects of treatment and gluten challenge, **A1452**
CRAMPTON, J, GREATOREX, R, NEALE, G: Quick kit percutaneous endoscopic gastrotomy: easy and reliable method of long term artificial enteral feeding, **A1463**
CRISP, W J, VENABLES, C W: Surgery for medically resistant duodenal ulceration, **A1443**
CRISP, W J, *et al*: O_6-Methylguanine methyltransferase in human stomach, **A1512**
Crohn's colitis, lymphoplasmacytoid cell infiltration in, **A1481**
scoring system based on histopathological features for identifying, **A737**
Crohn's disease, active, oral fluticasone proprionate in, **A1480**
and pregnancy in NE Scotland, **A1482**
antibody responses to selected strains of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* and *Candida albicans* in, **A718**
antituberculous chemotherapy for longterm benefit? **A1480**
arthritis associated with, **A1504**
ceruplasmin as marker of activity in, **A718**
comparing elemental and polymeric diet as primary treatment, **A1453**
comparing whole protein with amino acid based enteral feed as sole therapy, **A729**
immunological effector cells and ANS, **A1502**
increased pulmonary permeability, **A1502**
magnesium deficiency in, **A1509**
oral cyclosporin and renal function in, **A1480**
oral five year experience of 28 cases, **A1479**
pathogenesis of, **A1515**
polymeric elemental diet in, **A1515**
primary sclerosing cholangitis in, **A738**
smoking and recurrence rates, **A1502**
Crohn's strictures, endoscopic balloon dilatation in, **A741**
Cryotherapy for liver metastases. **A1497**
CULLEN, P T, CAMPBELL, F C, STOREY, B E: Non-invasive detection of the gastric migrating motor complex, **A726**
CULLEN, P T, KOMBOROZOS, V, BOULOS, P B: Does irrigation with cancericidal agent reduce local recurrent rate after resection for colonic carcinoma, **A1470**
CULLEN, P T, *et al*: Is survival rate in colorectal cancer improving? **A1510**
CULLINGFORD, G L, CARR-LOCKE, D L: Should distinction be made between primary and secondary sclerosing cholangitis? **A1458**
CULLINGFORD, G L, SRINIVASAN, R, CARR-LOCKE, D L: Endoscopic endoprosthesis for malignant biliary obstruction, **A1458**
Cyclosporin, oral, and renal function in Crohn's disease, **A1480**
Cystic fibrosis, adult: acid resistant fungal lipase in steatorrhoea, **A1161**
hepatobiliary ultrasound in, **A1473**
fibrosis related liver disease, **A1496**
Cytokeratins, expression by colorectal polyps, **A1447**
Cytomegalovirus infection of gut in AIDS, foscarnet in, **A716**
Cytotoxic reaction, host, to colonic carcinoma, **A1468**

D-xylose/3-O-methyl-D-glucose absorption in coeliac disease, **A1508**
DANIELS, H M, *et al*: Spontaneous TNFa production is associated with clearance of hepatitis B virus in interferon treated carriers, **A749**
DANESHMEND, T K, LOGAN, R F A, BELL, G D: Sedation for upper GI endoscopy – no room for complacency? Results of a national survey, **A750**
DANESHMEND, T K, *et al*: Survey of drug induced liver disease in the community, **A707**
Acid inhibition and mucosal protection with new proton pump inhibitor, **A1483**
DARZI, A, *et al*: Randomised controlled study to compare treatment of gall stones by chemical dissolution and extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy either alone or in combination, **A1459**
Symptomatology after gall stone clearance in patients receiving extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy, **A1508**
DAVIDSON, B R, *et al*: Intra-operative localisation of colorectal cancers and their metastases with a radiation detecting probe, **A713**
DAVISON, F, *et al*: Hepatitis B virus DNA characteristic of viral replication in endotoxin stimulated mononuclear cells of HBV carriers, **A1496**
Hepatitis B virus DNA in fibrolamellar variant of hepatocellular carcinoma, **A1497**
De-Nol effect on mucosal defence in duodenal ulcer, **A1486**
treatment of childhood *C pylori* gastritis, **A1472**
DEAKIN, C D, *et al*: Hepatoprotective effect of a calcium channel blocker after paracetamol overdose in mice, **A748**
DEAKIN, M, ELDER, J B: Computerised personal audit for the gastroenterologist 14×8 cm, **A1485**
DEAKIN, M, WILLIAMS, J G: Active *v* quiescent duodenal ulcer: gastric secretion remains unchanged, **A1485**
DE CAESTECKER, J S, BRUCE, G M, HEADING, R C: Does diagnosis of an oesophageal disorder improve outcome in patients with non-cardiac chest pain? **A731**
Defecation, obstructed, rectopexy ineffective treatment for, **A735**
DELEMARRE, J B V, *et al*: Prospective study on the effect of posterior rectopexia on faecal continence, anal pressure and rectal capacity, **A736**
DE DOMBAL, F T, *et al*: Patient progress after negative OGD examination – a preliminary study, **A741**
DE NORONHA, R, *et al*: Thrombocytopenia in liver disease: an immune phenomenon? **A1495**

DEUS, J, *et al*: Acute biliary pancreatitis: retrospective analysis of endoscopic approach in 61 cases, **A1162**
Diabetic autonomic neuropathy, effect on internal anal sphincter, **A1465**
gastroparesis, BRL 24924 in, **A1489**
DIAMENT, R H, *et al*: Malevolent gall, **A1515**
Diamine oxidase deficiency, intestinal, in urticaria, **A1454**
Diarrhoea, apparently pathogen negative, in HIV infected patients, investigation of, **A716**
barium enema and colonoscopy in HIV positive patients, **A735**
diagnosis of, in AIDS, simple scoring system, **A1478**
mechanism in alcoholism?, **A1453**
non-specific toddler, scanning electron microscopy of jejunal mucosa, **A1473**
post vagotomy, bile salt malabsorption in, **A1483**
secretory, hypotonic oral rehydration solutions in animal model of, **A1473**
secretory, in some patients with short bowel syndrome, omeprazole reduces, **A718**
secretory, cholera toxin induced jejunal secretion as test system for antidiarrhoeal therapies, **A719**
See also Watery diarrhoea syndrome
Diclofenac associated hepatitis, **A708**
Dietary fat, relationship of tissue and tumour fatty acids to, in experimental colorectal cancer, **A1449**
Dietary peptides, trophic effect on rat intestinal tract, **A1454**
Digestive tract, upper, harvesting bile salts from, **A1484**
DILL, S, *et al*: Sensitivity and specificity of the 13C-urea breath test in detecting *C pylori*, **A752**
Disaccharidase activity and small bowel mucosal morphology in ethnic groups in Birmingham, **A730**
in duodenal biopsies obtained at gastroduodenoscopy, **A730**
Diversion colitis, treatment with short chain fatty acids irrigation, **A1470**
Diverticula, periampullary, and common bile duct stones, **A744**
Diverticular disease, perforation of, more likely with non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, **A750**
DOBRILLA, G, *et al*: Ranitidine 300 mg/nocte *v* ranitidine 300 mg mane et nocte in the treatment of duodenal ulcer: a double blind multicentre endoscopic trial, **A726**
DOMSCHKE, S, *et al*: Higher plasma concentrations of free fatty acids in acute necrotising than in oedematous pancreatitis, **A742**
Doppler imaging in colour in inflammatory bowel disease, **A1480**
ultrasound, endoscopic, and visual stigmata, prediction of rebleeding of peptic ulcers, **A704**
DOUGLAS, B R, *et al*: Effect of the novel cholecystokinin-receptor antagonist loxiglumide on basal and bombesin stimulated gall bladder contraction and plasma cholecystokinin in man, **A737**
DOWSETT, J F, *et al*: Randomised trial of 10 *v*12 FG endoprostheses for malignant biliary obstruction: Does stent size matter?, **A748**
Endoscopic management of malignant low biliary obstruction caused by unresectable primary pancreatobiliary neoplasm, **A1161**
Management of early or late failure of cholecystojejunostomy for malignant biliary obstruction by endoscopic endoprosthesis insertion, **A1161**
DRABBLE, E H, *et al*: Intraduodenal *v* oral test meals: avoiding marker/fat separation, **A1508**
Drug induced liver disease in the community, survey of, **A707**
DUNK, A A, *et al*: Safety and efficacy of colloidal bismuth subcitrate maintenance therapy in patients with duodenal ulceration, **A710**
Duodenal and gastric epithelial proliferation, effects of indomethacin toxicity on, **A711**
acids profile after truncal vagotomy, **A1511**
cell proliferation, increased, in experimental model of peptic ulceration, **A722**
cells, diagnosis of food allergy by IgE, **A751**
mucosal prostaglandins, effect of naproxen and etodolac on, in rheumatoid arthritis, **A751**
Duodenal ulcer: active *v* quiescent, gastric secretion remains unchanged, **A1485**
and *C pylori*: the gastrin connection, **A1443**
colloidal bismuth subcitrate maintenance therapy in, **A710**
colloidal bismuth subcitrate metronidazole improves *C pylori* eradication, **A733** (bis)
chronic, colloidal bismuth subcitrate *v* ranitidine in intermittent treatment of, **A724**
cysteamine model, histological damage follows decrease in prostaglandin E2 synthesis, **A1450**
disordered motility in, **A1444**
dose related healing with AG-1749, **A725**
effect of eradication of *C pylori* on serum gastrin and gastric acid, **A1443**
fatal bleeding in, **A1488**
low dietary linoleic acid intake associated with, **A722**
mucosal defence in *C pylori* patients, effect of De-Nol, **A1486**
omeprazole gives faster symptom relief and heals more than ranitidine, **A725**
omeprazole or ranitidine, **A1488**
parietal cells more sensitive to histamine, **A727**
perforated: impact of H2 receptor antagonists, **A1489**
ranitidine 300 mg hs *v* bid in treatment, **A726**
recurrence after highly selective vagotomy, **A1443**
recurrence after omeprazole or cimetidine, **A1490**
reduced blood flow to proximal duodenum, **A739**
relapse, cisapride prevents, **A1489**
surgery for medically resistant, **A1443**
Duodenoscopes for endoscopic cholangiopancreatography in children, **A1513**
Duodenum, gastric metaplasia in, **A732**
Duodenum and stomach, endoscopic findings in, after treatment with enteric coated and plain naproxen, **A723**
DURDEY, P, *et al*: Role of cell free cytoxicity in patients undergoing intraperitoneal interleukin-2 therapy for gastrointestinal cancer, **A1467**
DUTHIE, G S, BARTOLO, D C C: Improvement of continence after rectopexy for rectal prolapse dependent on improved sphincter function or postoperative constipation, **A1466**
DUTHIE, G S, *et al*: Anismus does not adversely affect the outcome of colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis for slow transit constipation, **A735**
Dydrogesterone, effect on colonic motility and transit in premenstrual syndrome, **A1464**
Dysmotility syndrome in children, small intestinal motor activity response to cisapride in, **A1473**
Dyspepsia, clinical diagnosis in: a valueless exercise, **A709**
non-ulcer: a hypomotility disorder?, **A1443**
non-ulcer, effect of *C pylori* on gastric prostaglandins in, **A732**
non-ulcer, comparison of symptoms of *C pylori* patients using single bias computer system, **A1475**
screening for *C pylori*, **A1463**
Dyspepsia clinic – high diagnostic yield, **A1514**
Dyspeptic syndrome, *C pylori* not associated with, **A733**

Echinococcus granulosus, germinal layer of – effects of albendazole and metabolites, and praziquantel, **A747**
ECTORS, N, *et al*: Drug induced recurrent chronic gastric and small bowel ulcers: an *x*-ray spectroscopy analysis of mucosal biopsies, **A1483**
Immunological effector cells associated with the destruction of autonomic nervous system in Crohn's disease, **A1502**
EDMUNDS, S E J, *et al*: Response of androgen receptors to testosterone in hepatoma cell culture, **A747**
EDWARDS, P D, *et al*: Human immunodeficiency virus can be found within gastric mucosa in association with histological gastritis in patients with AIDS, **A1475**

Efamol prevents small intestinal mucosal atrophy in rats fed an elemental diet, **A720**
Eicosapentaenoic acid in chronic ulcerative colitis, **A1502**
Elastase, neutrophil, and fulminant hepatic failure, **A1497**
EMG biofeedback as domiciliary treatment of anismus, **A714**
Endoprosthesis, 10 FG *v*12 FG for malignant biliary obstruction, **A748**
Endoscopic disinfection and glutaraldehyde, **A704**
endoprosthesis: management of cholecystojejunostomy for malignant biliary obstruction, **A1161**
gastrostomy, percutaneous, quick kit for longterm artificial enteral feeding, **A1463**
intubation of adenocarcinoma affecting cardia, **A1494**
management of malignant low biliary obstruction, **A1161**
Nd-YAG laser therapy for benign disease of colon and rectum, **A1474**
palliation of malignant obstructive jaundice in Lothian, **A1463**
retrograde cholangiography in cholestasis in infants, **A741**
retrograde cholangiopancreatography after Billroth-II gastrectomy, **A1507**
retrograde cholangiopancreatography in acute biliary pancreatitis, **A736**
retrograde cholangiopancreatography, oral ciprofloxacin as antibiotic prophylaxis, **A1462**
retrograde cholangiopancreatography, paediatric duodenoscopes, **A1513**
retrograde pancreatography in chronic pancreatitis, **A1506**
sclerotherapy and gastric variceal haemorrhage, **A1497**
sewing machine, single stitch – design and testing, **A1514**
sphincterotomy for bile duct stones, cholecystectomy after?, **A1460**
stenting in malignant biliary obstruction, **A1513**
stenting *v* bypass surgery in malignant obstructive jaundice, **A1513**
submucosal injection of fibrin adhesive in peptic ulcer bleeding, **A1462**
Endoscopy: sedation for upper GI – no room for complacency, **A750**
and AIDS: risk of cross infection, **A742**
and colonoscopy, acceptability of – patients' views, **A1474**
upper gastrointestinal, anxiety levels before, **A1461**
upper gastrointestinal, cardiorespiratory changes during, **A704**
upper gastrointestinal, comparison of GP and clinic referrals for, **A704**
upper gastrointestinal, improving use of, **A1462**
upper gastrointestinal, investigation of iron deficiency anaemia, **A1462**
workload for detection of dysplasia after gastric surgery, **A1474**
Endothelial cell transformation in primary biliary cirrhosis, **A1499**
Enkephalins in colon of idiopathic constipation patients, reduced activity of, **A706**
Enteral feeding, fatty acid composition and intestinal fat absorption, **A729**
whole protein compared with an amino acid based feed as sole therapy for Crohn's disease, **A729**
Enterocyte calcium pump activity, regulation by calbindin-D9K, **A747**
Enterocyte iron binding proteins in guinea pig, developmental changes in, **A705**
Enteropathy, experimental, antigliadin antibodies in induction of, **A706**
Enteroscopy, preoperative, in Preutz-Jeghers polyposis, **A1464**
Epidermal growth factor, antibody neutralisation and peptic ulceration, **A1447**
deficiency in rheumatoid disease: sicca syndrome and, **A1485**
effect on colonic epithelial growth and relation to experimental carcinogenesis, **A1469**
parotid salivary, deficiency in oesophagitis and gastric ulceration but not duodenal ulceration, **A722**
quantification in jejunal aspirates in coeliac disease, **A739**
receptor phosphorylation and down regulation, TAGH-induced DNA synthesis and, **A1448**
reduced, in rheumatoid arthritis, **A722**
regulation of expression in gastrointestinal cancer cell lines, **A1448**
role in gastric secretion, **A1512**
secretion by cell line in intestinal ulceration mucosa, **A1509**
Epithelial cell growth factors, production by lamina propria mononuclear cells, **A1449**
Epithelial cell proliferation in remaining colorectal mucosa, **A1469**
Epithelial growth, colonic: effect of EGF, and its relation to experimental carcinogenesis, **A1469**
Epithelial (ium). *See also* Gastrointestinal
ERNST, T, *et al*: Differentiation of cephalic and gastric secretion phases during H2-antagonist treatment, **A724**
Escherischia coli in faeces, effect of protein and lactulose on gamma amino butyric acid production, **A1495**
Essential fatty acid supplementation, effect on red cell lipids in ulcerative proctocolitis, **A717**
Ethanol induced tumour necrosis in malignant dysphagia, **A741**
Etodolac, effect on gastric and duodenal mucosal prostaglandins in rheumatoid arthritis, **A751**
EVANS, D F, *et al*: Longterm imaging of the gastrointestinal tract using planar magnetic resonance imaging, **A1464**
EVANS, R A, *et al*: Cholangiography and interventional biliary procedures after orthotopic liver transplantation, **A709**
EVANS, R C, *et al*: Simple graphical method for comparing three measurements of whole gut transit time with normal range using single-abdominal radiography, **A1464**
Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy, symptomatology after gall stone clearance, **A1508**

Famotidine, effect of smoking on, **A1487**
rebound intragastric hyperacidity after acute withdrawal not mediated by persisting hypergastrinaemia, **A725**
tolerance during 29 day conventional testing, **A1487**
FARINATI, F, *et al*: Prolonged survival in hepatocellular carcinoma patients after anti-oestrogen treatment, **A1505**
FARRANT, J M, *et al*: Natural history and prognostic variables in primary sclerosing cholangitis, **A1505**
FASOLI, R A, JEWELL, D P: Short term response to treatment in microscopic colitis, **A1481**
Faecal flora in Crohn's disease, effects of elemental diet on, **A1503**
incontinence, effect of posterior rectopexia on, **A736**
occult blood screening for colorectal neoplasia, role of upper gastrointestinal investigation, **A1467**
Fasting serum gastrin in chronic gastritis, **A1483**
Fat, bolus doses, effect on small intestinal mucosal cell proliferation, **A1455**
Fatty acids, free: higher plasma concentrations in acute necrotising pancreatitis, **A742**
in enteral diets: influence in intestinal fat absorption, **A729**
relationship to dietary fat in experimental colorectal cancer, **A1449**
short chain, ileal infusion of, accelerates stomach to caecum transit time, **A1446**
short chain, treatment of diversion colitis with, **A1470**
w-3, increased neutrophil membrane in ulcerative colitis, **A1501**
See also Essential fatty acid
FERGUSON, G H, TAYLOR, T V: Is measurement of rate of gastric emptying a valid assessment of gastric motility?, **A1444**
Fetal and infantile liver, age related changes in copper associated protein and metallothoinein, **A1495**
Fibrin adhesive by endoscopic submucosal injection in peptic ulcer bleeding, **A1462**
Fibrinolysis, impaired, in acute pancreatitis, **A1162**
Fibroblast and macrophages and metastatic growth in liver, **A1498**
Fibronectin and acute phase protein fluxes during acute pancreatitis, **A1164**

FINKEL, Y, *et al*: Role of colon in maintaining sodium homeostasis in young children, **A1513**
Fish oil modifies neutrophil function in ulcerative colitis, **A738**
prevents cholesterol crystal formation of gall stones, **A1459**
Fistulae, trans-sphincteric, full thickness anorectal advancement flaps in, **A1478**
Flatus, rectal, characterisation of, **A1479**
FLEMING, S C, *et al*: Rapid and simultaneous determination of lactulose and mannitol in urine using high pressure liquid chromatography, **A1455**
FLOOK D: Pilot study of new technique for measuring bile salts in oesophageal refluxates, **A1445**
Fluticasone proprionate in active Crohn's disease, **A1480**
Fluticasone proprionate in untreated coeliac disease, **A1451**
Food allergy, diagnosis by IgE containing duodenal cells, **A751**
FORBES, A, *et al*: Safety and efficacy of acetarsol suppositories in unresponsive proctitis, **A716**
Evaluation of simple scoring system to assist diagnosis of diarrhoea in patients with AIDS, **A1478**
Foscarnet in cytomegalovirus infection of gut in AIDS, **A716**
France: incidence of inflammatory bowel disease, **A1503**
FREEMAN, T C, *et al*: Pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor stimulates growth of AR4–2J rat pancreatic carcinoma cells, **A752**
Fresh frozen plasma therapy in severe acute pancreatitis, **A1163**
FRIEDRICHS, O, PAPEN, J, BECCU, L: Endoscopic submucosal injection of fibrin adhesive in peptic ulcer bleeding, **A1462**
FULLARTON, G, MURRAY, W R: Prediction of rebleeding in peptic ulcers by visual stigmata and endoscopic Doppler ultrasound, **A704**
FULLER, C E, ELMES, M E, JASANI, B: Age related changes in copper associated protein and matallothoinen in liver of human fetus and infant, **A1495**
Fungal lipase, acid resistant, in steatorrhoea, **A1161**

Gall, malevolent, **A1515**
Gall bladder, contraction stimulated by bombesin and loxiglumide, **A737**
dyskinesia, investigation by Tc99m HIDA, **A1460**
fat induced contraction, role of gastric phase in, **A1458**
function measurement with ultrasound, **A1458**
vasculature in acute acalculous cholecystitis, **A744**
Gall stones and obstructive jaundice, **A1507**
chemical dissolution and/or extracorporeal shock wave lithotomy, **A1459**
CT screening for calcification improves oral dissolution treatment, **A1459**
do they obstruct the pancreatic duct?, **A743**
fish oil prevents cholesterol crystal formation and development of, **A1459**
fragmentation response to extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy, **A737**
methyl tertiary butyl ether therapy, **A743**
Monoactanoin inhibits dissolution by MTBE, **A1461**
prevalence in men is increasing, **A743**
symptomatology after clearance in patients receiving ESWL, **A1508**
GALLAGHER, R B, *et al*: Immunological involvement of Brunner's glands in coeliac disease, **A1451**
Gamma amino butyric acid, effect of protein and lactulose on production by faecal *E coli*, **A1495**
GARNER, A, *et al*: Role of epidermal growth factor in regulation of gastric secretion, **A1512**
Gastrectomy, Billroth-II, endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography after, **A1507**
partial, and Roux diversion, effect on gastric emptying, **A1444**
Gastric acid and serum gastrin in duodenal ulcer, effect of eradication of *C pylori*, 1443
acid secretion, cephalic phase of colonic response to food and, **A743**
and duodenal epithelial proliferation, effects of indomethacin toxicity on, **A711**
antral and body pH, 24 hour ambulatory study comparing, **A710**
cancer and CA 72–4, **A1486**
cancer, early, comparison of yield from population based screening programme with open access gastroscopy, **A710**
cancer, in Scotland, **A1475**
cancer, pepsinogen I and gastrin as a screening test for?, **A711**
carcinogenesis, role of intragastric bile acids, **A1486**
emptying, during pancreatoduodenectomy, **A742**
emptying, effect of cisapride after previous surgery, **A724**
emptying, effect of partial gastrectomy and Roux diversion, **A1444**
emptying, is measurement of rate a valid assessment of gastric motility, **A1444**
emptying, sequential, in rat, **A729**
juice ascorbic acid, low, during cimetidine and omeprazole treatment, **A724**
lesions, precancerous, relation between severity and extent, **A1485**
metaplasia in duodenum, and relation to *C pylori* and inflammation, **A732**
migrating motor complex, non-invasive detection of, **A726**
mucosa, damage, NSAID-induced, adaptation to, **A723**
mucosa, HIV in, with histological gastritis in AIDS, **A1475**
mucosa, hydrophobicity caused by mucus?, **A740**
mucosa, hydrophobicity, molecular basis for, **A1450**
mucosa, induced damage, adaptation to indomethacin, **A1442**
mucosa, pepsin induced, topical prostaglandins mitigate, **A740**
mucosa, prostaglandins in rheumatoid arthritis, effect of naproxen and etodolac on, **A751**
mucosa, rat, restitution *in vitro*, **A1450**
mucus biosynthesis, effect of NSAID's and Rioprostil on, **A723**
mucus, soluble, in peptic ulcer: *C pylori* and, **A732**
myoelectrical activity, EGG study of effects of vagus and CCK on, **A726**
secretion: differentiation with cephalic during H2-antagonist treatment, **A724**
secretion: effect of acute cigarette smoking, **A727**
secretion: role of epidermal growth factor, **A1512**
surgery, how to reduce endoscopic workload for detection of dysplasia after, **A1474**
ulcer, antisecretory drugs in, **A751**
ulcer, chronic, and small bowel ulcers: spectroscopy analysis of mucosal biopsies, **A1483**
ulcer, effect of *C pylori* on gastric prostaglandins, **A732**
ulcer, high lesser curve, selective vagotomy with ulcer excision in, **A1482**
ulcer, type I, recurrent ulceration after highly selective vagotomy and ulcer excision for, **A712**
ulceration, deficiency in parotid salivary epidermal growth factor in, **A722**
ulceration, indomethacin inhibits normal regenerative response after, **A1442**
variceal haemorrhage, endoscopic sclerotherapy and, **A1497**
Gastrin and pepsinogen I: screening test for gastric cancer?, **A711**
fasting serum, in chronic gastritis, **A1483**
inhibitory activity in IgG fraction of serum in pernicious anaemia, absence of, **A721**
receptor antagonist, L-365,260, effect on gastrointestinal tumour cells, **A1447**
receptor antagonist, L-365,260, inhibits growth of gastrin responsive adenocarcinoma, **A739**
release associated with cephalic phase of colonic response to food, **A1479**
serum concentration and gastric acid in duodenal ulcer, effect of eradication of *C pylori*, **A1443**
serum concentrations are higher in colorectal cancer, **A712**
Gastritis, *C pylori*, and protein losing enteropathy, **A1472**
C pylori in children, amoxycilin and tinidazole in, **A733**

chronic, raised fasting serum glastrin in, **A1483**
histological, in AIDS: HIV in gastric mucosa, **A1475**
is endoscopy without biopsies worthless?, **A710**
Gastroduodenal adenomas in polyposis – is bile the missing link?, **A710**
cell lines, trophic effect of oestradiol not blocked by tamoxifen, **A705**
endoscopy, upper, cardiorespiratory changes during, **A704**
endoscopy, upper, comparison of GP and clinic referrals for, **A704**
epithelial proliferation, comparison of three methods for assessing, **A705**
Gastroenterology: information to patients, **A1504**
Gastrointestinal bleeding, acute upper, in AIDS, **A1476**
cancer, cell free cytotoxicity with intraperitoneal interleukin-2 therapy, **A1467**
cancer cell lines, epidermal growth factor receptor in, **A1448**
cancer cell lines, sandostatin reduces growth of, **A1448**
carcinoma, upper, longterm survivors of Nd-YAG laser therapy, **A1475**
function: fatty acids in enteral diets and intestinal fat absorption, **A729**
lesions, upper, role in iron deficiency anaemia in rheumatic diseases with NSAID's, **A723**
symptoms, upper, investigation in AIDS, **A721**
tract, canine, radially delivered Nd-YAG laser in, **A1463**
tract, computerised method for display and analysis of electronic signals, **A726**
tract, longterm imaging using echo planar MRI, **A1464**
tract, NK cell activity in neuroendocrine tumours, **A1488**
tumour cells, effect of L-365,260 on *in vitro* growth, **A1447**
Gastro-oesophageal reflux, antireflux surgery for upright position, **A750**
reflux: can treatment failure be predicted?, **A730**
reflux, weight reduction and, **A1491**
reflux, influence of treatment on oesophageal motility, **A1445**
reflux, secondary peristalsis and, **A727**
Gastrostomy, quick kit percutaneous endoscopic, **A1463**
GERTNER, D J, *et al*: Exogenous arachidonic acid potentiates LTB4 and PGE2 synthesis by colitic mucosa *in vitro*, **A717**
Increased leucotriene B4 release from ileal pouch mucosa in ulcerative colitis compared with familial adenomatous polyposis, **A1481**
GIAFFAR, M H, *et al*: Effects of elemental diet on faecal flora in patients with Crohn's disease, **A1503**
Controlled trial of polymeric elemental diet in treatment of active Crohn's disease, **A1515**
Giardia lamblia: [^{35}S]-Methionine biosynthetic radiolabelling of, **A748**
GILLAMS, A, *et al*: Percutaneous treatment options in benign biliary disease, **A1458**
False security of aerobilia, **A1460**
GILVARRY, J M, *et al*: Arthritides associated with Crohn's disease, **A1504**
GIMSON, A E S, WESTABY, D, WILLIAMS, R: Endoscopic sclerotherapy and management of gastric variceal haemorrhage, **A1497**
GLEESON, D, *et al*: Further characterisation of Na^+-HCO_3^- cotransport in rat hepatocytes: electrogenicity and contribution to baseline intracellular pH(pH), **A706**
Effects of osmotic stresses on intracellular pH in rat hepatocytes: implications for cell volume regulation, **A1448**
Gliadin, antibody assays in coeliac disease, **A1517**
Gliadin, cellular hypersensitivity in coeliac disease, **A1516**
Glucose, polymeric, as oral rehydration solution, **A719**
Glutaraldehyde and endoscopic disinfection, **A704**
Gluten challenge using lactulose mannitol test, **A720**
Glycoprotein, small intestinal: effects of T lymphocyte activation, **A729**
GOGGIN, P M, NORTHFIELD, T C: Molecular basis for gastric mucosal hydrophobicity, **A1450**
GOGGIN, P M, *et al*: Is hydrophobicity of gastric mucosa caused by mucus?, **A740**
Evidence for impairment of mucosal defence in reflux oesophagitis, **A1445**
Mucosal defence in *C pylori* patients with duodenal ulcer and gastritis – effect of De-Nol, **A1486**
GOLDIE, J, *et al*: Ascorbic acid inhibits growth and urease activity of *C pylori*, **A1484**
Effect of bile salts on growth of *C pylori*, **A1486**
GOMPERTZ, R H K, *et al*: Increased duodenal cell proliferation in an experimental model of peptic ulceration, **A722**
Reduced blood flow to the proximal duodenum in experimental model of duodenal ulceration, **A739**
Antibody neutralisation of epidermal growth factor does not influence peptic ulceration, **A1447**
GOODLAD, R A, *et al*: Peptide YY in rats after urogastrone-EGF administration. A proliferative role for PYY in the intestinal epithelium, **A705**
GOODMAN, M J, *et al*: Measurement of disaccharidases in duodenal biopsies obtained at gastroduodenoscopy, **A730**
GORE, S, *et al*: Specific 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor (type 3) antagonist GR38032F slows colonic transit, **A713**
Mechanism for diarrhoea in alcoholism?, **A1453**
GR38032F. *See* 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor (type 3) antagonist
GRANDISON, A, *et al*: Size and pathology of vessel and ulcer in patients with fatal bleeding from duodenal ulcer, **A1488**
GRANT, H W, *et al*: Duodenal ulcer is associated with low dietary linoleic acid intake, **A722**
GRAY, M R, *et al*: Study of reservoir function of jejunal pouch reconstruction after total gastrectomy, **A1484**
Greece: prevalence of inflammatory bowel disease, **A1503**
GREEN, A T, *et al*: effect of essential fatty acid supplementation on red cell liquids in ulcerative proctocolitis, **A717**
GRIMBLE, P K, *et al*: Trophic effect of dietary peptides on rat intestinal tract, **A1454**
GUDGEON, A M, *et al*: Clinical trial of trypsinogen activation peptide assay in severity prediction of acute pancreatitis, **A1164**
GUILLEMOT, E, *et al*: Treatment of diversion colitis with short chain fatty acids irrigation: prospective study, **A1470**
Gut lavage: intestinal humoral immunity, **A1456**
mucosal immunity, investigation of, **A1456**
transit time, comparison of three measurements with normal range, **A1464**
See also Short gut

H_2-antagonist, acute tolerance to, **A1489**
full dose prophylaxis and reflux oesophagitis, **A1494**
in perforated duodenal ulcer, **A1489**
long acting, 25 h intragastric acidity elimination?, **A725**
tolerance to, **A1489**
treatment, differentiation of cephalic and gastric secretion phases, **A724**
H_2 blockade, intravenous pentagastrin can overcome, **A1487**
tolerance during 8 days of high dose, **A1487**
tolerance during 29 day conventional dosing, **A1487**
HCO_3, effect on restitution of colonic mucosa, **A739**
Haem arginate in acute hepatic porphyria, controlled trial of, **A707**
Haemorrhoids, fresh rectal bleeding and normal rigid sigmoidoscopy – further investigation required?, **A1467**
HALL, A, *et al*: Regulation of expression of epidermal growth factor receptor in gastro-intestinal cancer cell lines, **A1448**
HALL, C, *et al*: New evidence demonstrating impaired fibrinolysis in acute pancreatitis, **A1162**
HALL, R I, INGOLDBY, C J, DENYER, M E: Periampullary diverticula predispose to primary rather than secondary stones in common bile duct, **A744**
Obstructive jaundice with stones in gall bladder: a trap for the unwary, **A1507**
HALLISSEY, M T, FIELDING, J W L: Pepsinogen I and gastrin: a screening test for gastric cancer?, **A711**

HEMINGWAY, D, *et al*: Hepatic perfusion index – pause for thought, **A1497**
Heparinoid concentrations, endogenous, in portal hypertension, **A708**
Hepatic artery, somatostatin effect on portal venous washout, **A1498**
cirrhosis. *See* Cirrhosis
duct endoprosthesis insertion in malignant hilar biliary obstruction, **A744**
dysfunction in acute pancreatitis, **A1506**
failure, fulminant, intracranial pressure changes before, during and after liver transplantation for, **A709**
failure, fulminant, neutrophil elastase and infection in, **A1497**
failure, fulminant, safety of extradural intracranial pressure monitors in, **A745**
Perfusion Index – pause for thought, **A1497**
porphyria, acute, controlled trial of haem arginate in, **A707**
Hepatitis, autoimmune chronic active, detection of measles virus, **A1504**
diclofenax associated, **A708**
in HIV positive population, **A1505**
Hepatitis B vaccine, recombinant DNA, effect of alcohol abuse and alcoholic liver damage on immune response to, **A707**
Hepatitis B virus, DNA in endotoxin stimulated mononuclear cells, **A1496**
DNA in fibrolamellar variant of hepatocellular carcinoma, **A1497**
in interferon treated carriers, TNFa production in clearance of, **A749**
infection in non-cirrhotic hepatomas, **A1476**
screening of women attending antenatal clnics, criteria for, **A707**
treatment with alpha interferon, **A707**
Hepatobiliary function in biliary obstruction, ^{99m}Tc^{m}-IODIDA in, **A743**
ultrasound in cystic fibrosis, **A1473**
Hepatocellular carcinoma, hepatitis B virus DNA in, **A1497**
growth cell response to oestrogens, **A1506**
survival after anti-oestrogen treatment, **A1505**
Hepatocyte DNA synthesis, TAGH-induced, and EGF receptor phosphorylation, **A1448**
Hepatocytes, rat, co-cultures show enhanced survival and protein synthesis, **A1448**
rat, effects of osmotic stress on intracellular pH, **A1448**
rat, further characterisation of Na^+-HCO_3 cotransport in, **A706**
Hepatoma, cell culture, androgen receptors response to testosterone, **A747**
Hepatoma, non-cirrhotic, hepatitis B virus infection in, **A1476**
Hepatotropin: effect on hepatocyte cell cycle via a cAMP independent mechanism, **A706**
Herpes viruses, role in aetiology of achalasia of cardia, **A731**
Hiatus hernia, oesophageal ulceration and NSAIDs, **A728**
Hiatus hernia, para-oesophageal: surgery for, **A1493**
HINUMA, K, *et al*: Intestinal diamine oxidase deficiency in urticaria, **A1454**
HMGCoA reductase inhibitors, effects on lithogenic index of bile, **A748**
HOANG, P, *et al*: Isolation and characterisation of intraepithelial lymphocytes subsets in normal colon, **A1447**
HOOGERBRUGGE-VD LINDEN, N, *et al*: Effects of HMGCoA reductase inhibitors on the lithogenic index of bile, **A748**
HOSIE, K, *et al*: Functional bowel disorders: further indications for restorative proctocolectomy, **A1471**
Pouchitis after restorative proctocolectomy is associated with mucosal ischaemia, **A1471**
HOUGHTON, A D, *et al*: Sequential gastric emptying in the rat: a new technique, **A739**
Effect of partial gastrectomy and Roux diversion on gastric emptying in rat, **A1444**
HOUGHTON, L A, *et al*: Role of proximal and distal stomach in emptying of high and low nutrient liquids in man, **A1444**
HOWARD, P J, *et al*: Acid perfusion is good screening test for symptomatic oesophageal reflux, **A1445**
HOWDEN, C W, HUNT, R H: Antisecretory drugs in gastric ulcer: relationship between suppression of acidity and healing rates, **A751**
HOWDEN, C W, *et al*: Ranitidine: how frequently should it be given?, **A725**
HOYLE, C H V, *et al*: Reduced activity of enkephalins in the colon of patients with idiopathic constipation, **A706**
HUANG, J, *et al*: *Campylobacter pylori* lacks immunoglobulin A1 protease, **A1450**
HUDSON, M, *et al*: Crohn's disease and pregnancy in NE Scotland: community study, **A1482**
Ulcerative colitis and pregnancy in NE Scotland – community study, **A1504**
Human immunodeficiency virus, apparently pathogen negative diarrhoea in, **A716**
elimination from endoscopes, **A751**
hepatitis in, **A1505**
in gastric mucosa with histological gastritis in AIDS, **A1475**
pharyngo-oesophageal leukoplakia in, **A728**
with diarrhoea, barium enema and colonoscopy in, **A735**
HUNT, J B, *et al*: Cholera toxin induced jejunal secretion in man: a test system for new antidiarrhoeal therapies, **A719**
Evidence of decreased electroneural sodium absorption during cholera toxin induced secretion in human jejunum, **A1451**
Assessment of hypotonic oral rehydration solutions in animal model of secretory diarrhoea, **A1473**
Use of model of human cholera to study hypotonic oral rehydration solutions, **A1510**
HUNT, T, *et al*: Randomised controlled trial on treatment of multiple colorectal liver metastases, **A1516**
5-Hydroxytryptamine receptor (type 3) antagonist GR38032F slows colonic transit, **A713**
Hypergastrinaemia in asymptomatic *C pylori* infection, **A732**
Hyperventilation and pain in angina-like chest pain, **A1514**
Hypoglycaemia, plasma pancreatic polypeptide response after antireflux surgery, **A1494**

IFTIKHAR, S Y, WATSON, S A, MORRIS, D L: Effect of long acting somatostatin in the cancer cell kinetic index *in vivo* in human primary rectal carcinoma, **A1468**
IFTIKHAR, S Y, ROBERTSON, C S, ATKINSON, M: Is endoscopic intubation of adenocarcinoma affecting the cardia worthwhile?, **A1494**
IgA antigliadin, serum, salivary, and intestinal, in coeliac disease, **A721**
IgA fraction of serum in pernicious anaemia, absence of gastrin inhibitory activity in, **A721**
IgA protease, *C pylori* lacks, **A1450**
IgA, IgG and IgM, mucosal, production and smoking in inflammatory bowel disease, **A749**
IgE in duodenal cells, diagnosis of food allergy by, **A751**
Ileal infusion of short chain fatty acids accelerates stomach to caecum transit time, **A1446**
Ileal mucosa, colonic metaplasia of, **A1477**
Ileal pouch, restorative proctocolectomy related to ambulatory manometry, **A735**
Ileorectal anastomosis for slow transit constipation, anismus and outcome of colectomy and, **A735**
IMAI, Y, OWEN, J S: Cholesterol accumulation in renal cortical brush border membranes of biliary obstructed rats increases Na-dependent D glucose uptake, **A746**
Indium labelled granulocyte scans in diagnosis of pouchitis, **A715**
^{111}Indium scintigraphy compared with ultrasound for assessing disease extent in inflammatory bowel disease, **A718**
Indomethacin induced gastric mucosal damage, **A1442**
Indomethacin inhibition of normal regenerative response after gastric ulceration, **A1442**

Indomethacin toxicity: effects on gastric and duodenal proliferation, **A711**
Inflammatory bowel disease, antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in, **A1467**
azathioprine in pregnancy, **A718**
colour Doppler imaging in, **A1480**
copper/zinc containing proteins with anti-oxidant function in intestinal mucosa of, **A717**
important cause of rectal bleeding, **A1466**
incidence in France, **A1503**
increased prevalence in Greece, **A1503**
lipoxygenase inhibitors in, **A1501**
lymphoplasmacytoid cell infiltration in, **A1481**
plasma interleukin 2 receptors in, **A1502**
ultrasound compared with ^{111}Indium scintigraphy for assessing disease extent in, **A718**
Insulin hypoglycaemia, plasma pancreatic polypeptide response to, after antireflux surgery, **A1494**
α-Interferon, induces TNF production in hepatitis B carriers, **A749**
α-Interferon, treatment of HBV with, **A707**
Interleukin-2 receptors, in inflammatory bowel disease, **A1502**
Interleukin-2 receptors, soluble, in coeliac disease serum, **A1452**
Interleukin-2 therapy for gastrointestinal cancer, cell free cytotoxicity in, **A1467**
Interleukin-6 in acute pancreatitis, **A1456**
Intestinal diamine oxidase deficiency in urticaria, **A1454**
humoral immunity: gut lavage, **A1456**
fat absorption, influence of fatty acid composition of enteral diets, **A729**
motor activity response to cisapride in childhood dysmotility syndromes, **A1473**
mucosa, secretion of epidermal growth factor, **A1509**
permeability: geographic variation, **A1509**
rat, trophic effect of dietary peptides, **A1454**
secretion induced by secretagogues, acute undernutrition enhances, **A1450**
serum, and salivary IgA antigliadin in coeliac disease, **A721**
transit after restorative proctocolectomy by breath hydrogen sampling, **A715**
Intestine, small: drug induced recurrent ulcers, **A1483**
effect of poorly absorbed solute, **A720**
glycoprotein biosynthesis, effects of T lymphocyte activation, **A729**
motor abnormality in slow transit constipation, **A1516**
mucosal morphology and disaccharidase activity in different ethnic groups, **A730**
non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug induced strictures, **A721**
Intracranial pressure changes before, during and after liver transplantation for fulminant hepatic failure, **A709**
Intracranial pressure monitors in fulminant hepatic failure, safety of, **A745**
Intraduodenal *v*oral test meals, **A1508**
Intragastric acidity: can a long acting H_2-antagonist eliminate?, **A725**
Intragastric acidity and plasma gastrin concentrations, **A1487**
Intragastric hyperacidity, rebound, after acute withdrawal of cimetidine, famotidine or nizatidine, **A725**
^{99m}Tc^{m}-IODIDA in hepatobiliary function in biliary obstruction, **A743**
Iron binding proteins, enterocyte, in guinea pig, developmental changes in, **A705**
Iron deficiency anaemia in rheumatic diseases receiving NSAIDs, **A723**
Iron deficiency anaemia, upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in, **A1462**
Irritable bowel syndrome, plasma somatostatin concentrations in, **A714**
relation between stool form and symptoms of urgency, straining and incomplete evacuation, **A1465**
symptom ranking in, **A1479**
treated with cimetropium bromide, **A714**
Italy, adult coeliac disease in, splenic hypofunction in, **A1452**

IVES, B, *et al*: Acceptability of endoscopy and colonoscopy – patients' views, **A1474**

JACKSON, D P, *et al*: Detection of measles virus by reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction in liver of patients with autoimmune chronic active hepatitis, **A1504**
JACKSON, J, *et al*: Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in inflammatory bowel disease, **A1467**
JAFRI, S M W: Inflammatory bowel disease, an important cause of rectal bleeding: review of 100 cases, **A1466**
JANSEN, E H, *et al*: Plasma pancreatic polypeptide response to insulin hypoglycaemia after antireflux surgery, **A1494**
Jaundice, malignant obstructive, bypass surgery *v* endoscopic stenting, **A1513**
malignant obstructive, endoscopic palliation of, in Lothian, **A1463**
obstructive, cell mediated immunity and, **A1496**
obstructive, with gall stones, **A1507**
JEHLE, E C, *et al*: Computer analysed ambulatory manometry of oesophageal motility, **A1491**
Jejunal mucosa in children with non-specific diarrhoea, scanning electron microscopy appearances, **A1473**
Jejunal pouch reconstruction, reservoir function after total gastrectomy, **A1484**
Jejunal secretion, cholera toxin induced, **A719**
Jejunoileum return of normal interdigestive myoelectric complex cycles after total denervation, **A1454**
Jejunum, decreased electroneural sodium absorption during cholera toxin induced secretion, **A1451**
JENKINS, A P, THOMPSON, R P H: Efamol prevents atrophy of the small intestinal mucosa in rats fed an elemental diet, **A720**
Effect of bolus doses of fat on small intestinal mucosal cell proliferation, **A1455**
JENKINS, A P, *et al*: Effect of poorly absorbed solute on human small intestinal absorption, **A720**
Geographic variation in intestinal permeability, **A1509**
JENNINGS, P E, *et al*: Endoscopic retrograde pancreatography in surgical management of chronic pancreatitis, **A1506**
JEWKES, A, *et al*: Differentiation of pancreatic and bile duct cancer from chronic pancreatitis and sclerosing cholangitis using radiolabelled monoclonal anti-CEA antibody, **A1160**
JONES, P D E, *et al*: Reduced epidermal growth factor in rheumatoid patients: a condition predisposing to peptic ulcer?, **A722**
JONES, V, *et al*: Effect of dydrogesterone on colonic motility and transit in women with premenstrual syndrome, **A1464**
JOYCE, W P, WALKER, A J, REES, M: Transendoscopic balloon dilatation of benign oesophageal strictures – prospective study as outpatient procedure, **A1492**
JUBY, L D, *et al*: Ceruloplasmin as a marker of activity in Crohn's disease, **A718**
Gluten challenge using lactulose mannitol (LA/MA) test, **A720**

KALAYCI, C, JOHNSON, P J, WILLIAMS, R: Hepatitis B virus infection in non-cirrhotic hepatoma, **A1476**
KAMM, M A, *et al*: Women with intractable constipation have an abnormality of adrenal steroids, **A751**
Newly identified condition: hereditary internal anal sphincter myopathy, **A1466**
KARAMANOLIS, D G, *et al*: Increased prevalence of inflammatory bowel disease among family members of Greek IBD patients, **A1503**
KAYE, G L, *et al*: Omeprazole in the management of staple line erosion of the oesophagus after EEA gun transection for variceal bleeding, **A745**
KEATING, J, *et al*: Monooctanoin inhibits significantly *in vivo* gallstone dissolution by methyl-tert-butyl-ether – experimental study in dog, **A1461**
KEAYS, R T, *et al*: Intracranial pressure (ICP) changes before, during and after liver transplantation for fulminant hepatic failure, **A709**

Safety of extradural intracranial pressure monitors in fulminant hepatic failure, **A745**

Use of late N-acetyl cysteine in severe paracetamol overdose, **A1512**

KELLY, C P, *et al*: Serum, salivary, and intestinal IgA antigliadin in coeliac disease, **A721**

Role of A-gliadin antibody assay in coeliac disease follow up, **A1517**

KELLY, D, *et al*: Correlation of ultrastructural acinar cell changes in caerulein pancreatitis with local microvascular abnormalities **A742**

Hepatic dysfunction in acute pancreatitis is associated with varying degrees of vascular damage, **A1506**

KELLY, S M, *et al*: Salivary epidermal growth factor deficiency in rheumatoid disease: influence of sicca syndrome, **A1485**

KENNY, B D, *et al*: Value of morphometry in predicting behaviour in pancreatic islet cell tumours, **A1457**

KERRIGAN, D D, *et al*: Disordered motility in duodenal ulcer disease, **A1444**

Cisapride prevents duodenal ulcer relapse, **A1489**

KING, R, *et al*: Criteria for HBV screening of women attending antenatal clinics, **A707**

KINGSNORTH, A N, *et al*: Deficiency of parotid salivary epidermal growth factor in oesophagitis and gastric ulceration, but not in duodenal ulceration, **A722**

KMIOT, W A, *et al*: Totally stapled abdominal restorative proctocolectomy: retrospective comparison with the sutured technique, **A734**

KOONER, J S, *et al*: Postprandial changes in superior mesenteric artery blood flow in normal subjects and in patients with alcoholic liver cirrhosis, **A708**

KREUNING, J, *et al*: Effect of cisapride on gastric emptying in patients with previous surgery, **A724**

KUMAR, D, *et al*: Functional abdominal pain may be expression of visceral sensory neuropathy, **A1464**

Small bowel motor abnormality in slow transit constipation, **A1516**

L-365,260. *See* Gastrin receptor antagonist, **A1447**

Lactulose, effect on gamma amino butyric acid production by faecal *E coli*, **A1495**

Lactulose hydrogen breath test in hepatic cirrhosis, **A743**

Lactulose mannitol determination using high pressure liquid chromatography, **A1455**

Lactulose mannitol test, gluten challenge using, **A720**

LAI, E C S, *et al*: Severe acute cholangitis: multivariate study of postoperative mortality, **A1459**

Lamina propria mononuclear cells, production of epithelial cell growth factors by, **A1449**

LAMONT, G L: Do patients with fresh rectal bleeding, haemorrhoids, and normal rigid sigmoidoscopy require further investigation?, **A1467**

LANGLEY, P G, *et al*: Relation of neutrophil elastase and its inhibitor to infection in fulminant hepatic failure, **A1497**

LARVIN, M, *et al*: Dynamic CT angiography – technique for precise identification of pancreatic necrosis, **A1162**

LARVIN, M, *et al*: Plasma fibronectin and acute phase protein fluxes during acute pancreatitis, **A1164**

Laser. *See* Nd-YAG laser

LAURSEN, L S, *et al*: Mesalazine or olsalazine in ulcerative colitis? Intraluminal colonic concentrations and systemic bioavailability of 5-aminosalicylic acid, **A716**

LAWRENCE, R, *et al*: Importance of the omentum in the development of intraperitoneal metastases, **A734**

Lectins modulate growth in HT29 colon cancer cells, **A1449**

LEE, S H, LEES, W R: Colour Doppler imaging in inflammatory bowel disease, **A1480**

LEESE, T, *et al*: Acute phase protein responses during prognostically severe acute pancreatitis and their modification by high volume fresh frozen plasma therapy, **A736**

Multicentre controlled clinical trial of high volume fresh frozen plasma therapy in prognostically severe acute pancreatitis, **A1163**

LENDRUM, K, *et al*: Can oesophageal pH determine bile reflux in Barrett's oesophagus?, **A727**

LEONARD, A, ALLEN, A, BENNETT, M K: Topical prostaglandins mitigate pepsin induced rat gastric mucosal damage *in vivo*, **A740**

Leukoplakia, pharyngo-oesophageal, in HIV positive, **A728**

Leukotriene B_4 and PGE2 synthesis by colitic mucosa *in vitro*, exogenous arachidonic acid potentiates, **A717**

LEVI, S, HODGSON, H J F: Comparison of three methods for assessing gastrointestinal epithelial proliferation, **A705**

LEVI, S, *et al*: Indomethacin toxicity may be explained by its effects on gastric and duodenal proliferation, **A711**

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug induced small intestinal strictures: radiological features, **A721**

Indomethacin inhibits the normal regenerative response after experimental gastric ulceration, **A1442**

C pylori and duodenal ulcers: the gastrin connection, **A1443**

LEWIS, P, BARTOLO, D C C: Full thickness anorectal advancement flaps in treatment of trans-sphincteric fistulae, **A1478**

LI, J, *et al*: Restitution of rat gastric mucosa *in vitro*, **A1450**

LIND, T, *et al*: Omeprazole or ranitidine for two or three weeks in duodenal ulcer patients: effect on healing, symptoms, and ulcer recurrence during intermittent short term treatment, **A1488**

Linoleic acid, duodenal ulcer and low dietary intake of, **A722**

Lipids, red cell, in ulcerative proctocolitis, effect of essential fatty acid supplementation on, **A717**

Lipoxygenase inhibitors in inflammatory bowel disease, **A1501**

Lithotripsy. *See* Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy

Liver, foetal, age related changes in copper associated protein and metallothoinein, **A1495**

metastatic growth in, macrophages and fibroblast may enhance, **A1408**

Liver biopsy, percutaneous plugged *v* transjugular, in impaired blood clotting, **A746**

Liver cells. *See* Hepatocytes

Liver damage, alcoholic, and alcohol abuse, effect on immune response to recombinant DNA hepatitis B vaccine, **A707**

Liver disease, advanced alcoholic, propranolol and hepatic redox state or oxygen consumption, **A1501**

alcoholic: is baboon a model for?, **A1501**

chronic, of childhood: portal tract mononuclear cell infiltrate in, **A1500**

cystic fibrosis related: common bile duct strictures in, **A1496**

drug induced, in the community, survey of, **A707**

thrombocytopenia in, **A1495**

Liver function, deteriorating, in children: does sequential caffeine half-life predict?, **A1473**

Liver metastases, cryotherapy treatment, **A1497**

Liver metastases, multiple colorectal, treatment of, **A1516**

Liver metastases, secondary colorectal: ultrasound guided interstitial laser hyperthermia for, **A1496**

Liver preservation in rat: ^{31}p-NMR study of ATP level, **A746**

Liver serum α-tocopherol concentrations in, **A1472**

Liver transplantation, chronic rejection analysis, **A1500**

fulminant hepatic failure, intracranial pressure changes before, during and after, **A709**

orthotopic, cholangiography and interventional biliary procedures after, **A709**

primary biliary cirrhosis, use of Cox models, **A1476**

Liver. *See also* Cirrhosis; Hepatic

LOBO, A J, *et al*: Oral cyclosporin and renal function in Crohn's disease, **A1480**

LOGAN, K P H, *et al*: Pharyngo-oesophageal leukoplakia in HIV positive patients, **A728**

LOIZOU, L A, *et al*: Palliation for incurable recto-sigmoid cancer: surgery or laser, **A1478**

Macrophages and fibroblast may enhance metastatic growth in liver, **A1498**

LONDONG, W, *et al*: Dose related healing of duodenal ulcer with the proton pump inhibitor AG-1749, **A725**

LOWES, J R, *et al*: Production of epithelial cell growth factors by lamina propria mononuclear cells, **A1449**

Loxiglumide increases bombesin stimulated plasma CCK levels, **A737**

LUNDELL, L, *et al*: Omeprazole or high dose ranitidine in treatment of patients with reflux oesophagitis not responding to standard doses of H_2 receptor antagonists, **A1494**

Lymphocytes, intraepithelial subsets, in colon, **A1447**

Lymphocytic infiltration and collagen IV expression in colorectal cancer, **A1468**

McCLEAN, P, *et al*: Scanning electron microscopy appearances of jejunal mucosa in children with non-specific (toddler) diarrhoea, **A1473**

McCOLL, K E L, *et al*: Controlled trial of haem arginate in acute hepatic porphyria, **A707**

Twenty four ambulatory study comparing gastric antral and body pH, **A710**

Effect of eradication of *C. pylori* on serum gastrin and gastric acid in duodenal ulcer, **A1443**

McCULLAGH, M, OWEN, W J: Interobserver variations on routine flexible oesophagoscopy, **A1490**

McFARLAND, R J, *et al*: Omeprazole provides faster symptom relief and heals a greater proportion of duodenal ulcers than ranitidine, **A725**

McGARITY, B, *et al*: Primary sclerosing cholangitis: an important and prevalent complication of Crohn's disease, **A738**

MacINTYRE, I M C, MILLAR, A: Impact of H_2 receptor antagonists on treatment of perforated duodenal ulcer – is definitive surgery now obsolete?, **A1489**

McKEE, R F, *et al*: Endogenous heparinoid concentrations in portal hypertensive patients, **A708**

Comparison of chronic and demand sclerotherapy in poor risk patients with oesophageal varices, **A1461**

McKENZIE, H, *et al*: Antibody responses to selected strains of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* and *Candida albicans* in Crohn's disease, **A718**

MACKIE, A, *et al*: BRL 24924, novel prokinetic agent, potentially valuable in diabetic gastroparesis, **A1489**

MacMAHON, M, *et al*: Three hour *v* 24 hour intra-oesophageal pH monitoring, **A1492**

MacMATHUNA, P, *et al*: Propranolol does not adversely affect hepatic redox state or oxygenm consumption in advanced alcoholic liver disease, **A1501**

Macrophages and fibroblast may enhance liver metastatic growth, **A1498**

Magnesium deficiency in Crohn's disease, **A1509**

Magnetic resonance imaging, echo planar, **A1464**

MAHIDA, Y R, GALLAGHER, A, HAWKEY, C J: Plasma interleukin 2 receptor values in inflammatory bowel disease, **A1502**

MAHONY, M J, WYATT, J I, LITTLEWOOD, J M: *C. pylori* gastritis in children: treatment with De-Nol, **A1472**

Mannitol and lactulose in urine, determination using high pressure liquid chromatography, **A1455**

Mannose binding protein in serum: the gene encoding, **A1516**

MANTZARIS, G J, *et al*: Cellular hypersensitivity to coeliac disease to synthetic peptides from shared epitopes in A gliadin and adenovirus 12, **A1516**

MARRERO, J M, *et al*: A new angle on campylobacter, **A731**

MARTIN, I G, *et al*: Recurrent ulceration after highly selective vagotomy and ulcer excision (HSV(E)) for type 1 gastric ulcer, **A712**

Is incomplete vagotomy commoner after highly selective vagotomy than after truncal or selective vagotomy, **A712**

One hundred recurrent ulcers after highly selective vagotomy for duodenal ulcer: mortality, complications, and response to treatment, **A1443**

High lesser curve gastric ulcer: results of highly selective vagotomy with ulcer excision in 24 patients, **A1482**

MASCLEE, A, *et al*: Role of gastric phase in fat induced gall bladder contraction and cholecystokinin secretion in humans, **A1458**

MASTROPAOLO, G, *et al*: Anxiety levels before upper gastrointestinal endoscopy, **A1461**

MAXTON, D G, WHORWELL, P J: Symptom ranking in irritable bowel syndrome, **A1479**

Measles virus, detection by reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction in liver, **A1504**

Mesalazine, comparison with sulphasalazine in ulcertive cholitis, **A1467**

Mesalazine or olsalazine in ulcerative colitis?, **A716**

Mesenteric artery, superior, postprandial changes in blood flow in normal subjects and in alcholic liver cirrhosis, **A708**

Metallothoinein and copper associated proteins, in fetal liver, **A1495**

Metastatic growth: macrophages, fibroblast and, **A1498**

Metastatic growth: tissue procoagulant activity in, **A1469**

Metastases, intraperitoneal, omentum in development of, **A734**

Metastases. *See also* Liver metastases

Metenkephalin-like immunoreactivity and intestinal luminal somatostatin in response to prostaglandin in E_1, **A1455**

Methyl-tert-butyl-ether, common bile duct stone dissolution, **A736**

Methyl-tert-butyl-ether, gallstone dissolution: risks and benefits, **A743**

Methyl-tert-butyl-ether, gallstone dissolution inhibited by monooctanoin, **A1461**

O^6-Methylguanine methyltransferase in stomach, **A1512**

Metronidazole, *C. pylori* eradication in duodenal ulcer treated with colloidal bismuth subcitrate, **A733**

MILES, A J G, *et al*: Surgical treatment of anorectal disease, **A1478**

MILLER, R, *et al*: Successful restorative proctocolectomy is related to reduced pouch activity on ambulatory manometry, **A735**

Rectopex is an ineffective treatment for obstructed defecation, **A735**

Misoprostol stimulation of gastric secretion of pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor, **A1446**

MISTRY, P, *et al*: Lactulose hydrogen breath test profiles in patients with hepatic cirrhosis, **A745**

MITCHINSON, H C, KELLY, P J, JAMES, O F W: Prognostic models in primary biliary cirrhosis, **A1499**

MITCHINSON, H C, *et al*: Beneficial effects of topical steroid fluticasone proprionate in untreated coeliac disease – pilot study, **A1451**

Mitochondrial antibody in women with recurrent bacteriuria, **A1500**

Monoclonal antibody C466, immunohistochemical study of tumour associated antigen recognised by, **A713**

Monoclonal anti-CEA antibody in differentiation of benign and malignant pancreatic or biliary disease, **A1160**

Monooctanoin inhibits gallstone dissolution by methyl-tert-butyl-ether, **A1461**

MOORE, J, BANERJEE, B, SINGH, E: Fish oil prevents cholesterol crystal formation and development of gall stones in mice, **A1459**

MORAN, K, *et al*: Nucleolar organiser regions and ploidy values predict biological behaviour of colorectal tumours, **A1468**

MORIARTY, K J, *et al*: Prostacyclin – evidence for dual secretory mechanism in mammalian colon, **A1449**

MORRIS, D L, WATSON, S A, DURRANT, L G: L365.260 significantly inhibits *in vivo* growth of gastrin responsive adenocarcinoma, **A739**

Motilin, cephalic phase of, and cephalic phase of colonic response to food in acid suppressed stomach, **A1479**

Motility effects of electrical stimulation of parasympathetic supply to left colon and anorectum, **A1465**

Motility of colon, effect of dydrogesterone in women with premenstrual syndrome, **A1465**

Mucosa of colon, smoking and immunoglobulin production in inflammatory bowel disease, **A749**
Mucosa of intestine, in inflammatory bowel disease, copper/zinc containing proteins with anti-oxidant function in, **A717**
Mucosa of oesophagus, impairment of defence in reflux oesophagitis, **A1445**
Mucosa of pouch, pouchitis after restorative proctocolectomy due to ischaemia, **A1471**
Mucosa of small bowel, morphology and disaccharidase activity in different ethnic groups, **A730**
Mucosa of small intestine, effect of bolus doses on cell proliferation, **A1455**
Mucosa of small intestine, in rats fed an elemental diet, efamol prevents atrophy of, **A720**
Mucosa. *See also* Barrett's; colitic; colorectal; gastric; gut; ileal; jejunal; rectal
MULDER, T P J, *et al*: Copper/Zinc containing proteins with anti-oxidant function are decreased in the intestinal mucosa of patients with inflammatory bowel disease, **A717**
Neoplasia of the human colon is associated with changes of copper/zinc containing proteins, **A1511**
MULLEN, F J, CAMPBELL, G R, McKELVEY, S T D: Truncal vagotomy alters duodenal bile acid profile, **A1511**
Increased risk of colorectal neoplasia after truncal vagotomy, **A1517**
MURPHY, M J, *et al*: Quantification of human epidermal growth factor in jejunal aspirates in coeliac disease, **A739**
Myoelectric complex cycles, return of normal interdigestive, after total denervation of jejunoileum, **A1454**

NAJI, S A, *et al*: Improving use of upper gastrointestinal endoscopy, **A1462**
Naproxen, plain and enteric coated, effect on stomach and duodenum, **A723**
Naproxen and etodolac, effect on gastric and duodenal mucosal prostaglandins in rheumatoid arthritis, **A751**
Natural killer cell activity, inhibition in peripheral blood, **A749**
Nazatidine, rebound intragastric hyperacidity after acute withdrawal is not mediated by persisting hypergastrinaemia, **A725**
Nd-YAG laser: endoscopic therapy for benign disease of colon and rectum, **A1474**
in canine gastrointestinal tract and biliary tree, **A1463**
in oesophageal carcinoma, **A731**
longterm survivors of therapy for upper gastrointestinal carcinoma, **A1475**
NEOPTOLEMOS, J P, CARR-LOCKE, D L: Do gall stones obstruct the pancreatic duct?, **A743**
NEOPTOLEMOS, J P, *et al*: How good is methyl tert-butyl for common bile duct stone dissolution, **A736**
Neutrophil elastase and infection in fulminant hepatic failure, **A1497**
Neutrophil function in ulcerative colitis, fish oil modifies, **A738**
Neutrophil membrane w-3 fatty acids in ulcerative colitis, **A1501**
NIGHTINGALE, J M D, *et al*: Omeprazole reduces secretory diarrhoea in some patients with short bowel syndrome, **A718**
Patients with short bowel whose intestinal output exceeds oral intake need long term parenteral support, **A1453**
Nizatidine: tolerance during 29 day conventional testing, **A1487**
Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and Rioprostil, effect on gastric mucus biosynthesis, **A723**
induced gastric mucosal damage, adaptation to, **A723**
induced small intestinal strictures, **A721**
iron deficiency anaemia with rheumatic diseases, **A723**
oesophageal ulceration and hitaus hernia, **A728**
perforation of diverticular disease is more likely in, **A750**
NOTT, D M, *et al*: Effects of somatostatin on portal venous washout of labelled marker administered via the hepatic artery, **A1498**
NOURI-ARIA, K T, *et al*: Increased soluble serum TS levels in primary biliary cirrhosis, **A1499**
^{31}p-Nuclear magnetic response study of ATP level during liver preservation, **A746**
Nucleolar organiser regions and ploidy values in colorectal tumours, **A1468**
NUNES, D P, *et al*: Hepatitis in HIV positive population, **A1505**
NWOKOLO, C U, *et al*: Rebound intragastric hyperacidity after acute withdrawal of cimetidine, famotidine, or nizatidine is not mediated by persisting hypergastrinaemia, **A725**
Tolerance during 29 days of conventional dosing with cimetidine, nizatidine, famotidine, or ranitidine, **A1487**
Intravenous pentagastrin can overcome H_2 blockade in man: possible mechanism for tolerance, **A1487**

O'BRIEN, J D, *et al*: Cigarette smoking and recurrence rates in Crohn's disease, **A1502**
O'BRIEN, S, Cystic fibrosis related liver disease – do common bile duct strictures have an aetiological role, **A1496**
Postprandial changes in portal haemodynamics in patients with cirrhosis, **A1498**
O'BYRNE, J M, *et al*: Colonic metaplasia if ileal mucosa: experimental model, **A1477**
ODDSSON, H, *et al*: Endoscopic findings in the stomach and duodenum after treatment with enteric coated and plain naproxen tablets in healthy subjects, **A723**
ODERDA, G, *et al*: Combined amoxycillin and tinidazole for eradication of *C. pylori* infection using a colloidal bismuth subcitrate metronidazole combination, **A733**
C. pylori in families of children with peptic ulcer, **A1472**
Oesophageal asthma: episodic dysphagia with eosinophilic infiltrates, **A1493**
Oesophageal carcinoma, intercavitary and external beam radiotherapy in, **A1494**
Oesophageal carcinoma, CT evidence of enlarged nodes: contraindication to resection?, **A750**
Oesophageal carcinoma, Nd-YAG laser in, **A731**
contractions, strength can be controlled voluntarily, **A1495**
disorder and non-cardiac chest pain, **A731**
dysmotility, abnormal clearance response, **A1491**
function: affected by transection after injection sclerotherapy?, **A745**
investigation in non-cardiac chest pain, **A1446**
laboratory – what are benefits?, **A1514**
manometry – how important is the role?, **A730**
manometry, twenty four hour ambulatory, **A728**
motility, computer analysed ambulatory manometry, **A1491**
motility, hyperventilation and chest pain, **A1514**
motility in gastro-oesophageal reflux disease, **A1445**
motility, twenty four hour pattern, **A1491**
pH, determination of bile reflux in Barrett's oesophagus, **A727**
pH, monitoring: effect of increased activity, **A728**
propulsive force, effect of cisapride, **A728**
reflux, acid perfusion as screening test, **A1445**
reflux, full dose H_2 receptor antagonist prophylaxis in, **A1494**
reflux, impairment of mucosal defence, **A1445**
reflux, intrinsic clearance abnormality in, **A752**
reflux, new technique for measuring of bile salts, **A1445**
reflux, omeprazole and cimetidine in, **A1493**
reflux, omeprazole and ranitidine in, **A1494**
reflux, secondary peristalsis and duration, **A727**
sphincter function: effects of age, sex and smoking on, **A1492**
Oesophageal strictures, transendoscopic balloon dilatation of, **A1492**
NSAIDs and hiatus hernia, **A728**
varices, comparison of chronic and demand sclerotherapy in poor risk patients, **A1461**
Oesophagitis and oesophageal acid exposure, **A1490**
Oesophagitis, deficiency in parotid salivary epidermal growth factor in, **A722**
Oesophagogastroduodenoscopy, negative: patient progress after, **A741**
Oesophagoscopy, interobserver variations, **A1490**

Oesophagus, omeprazole in stable line erosion of, after EEA gun transection for variceal bleeding, **A745**
Oesophagus, Barrett's. *See* Barrett's oesophagus; Intra-oesophageal
Oestradiol: trophic effect on gastrointestinal cell lines not blocked by tamoxifen, **A705**
Oestrogens, growth response of hepatocellular carcinoma cells, **A1506**
O'HANRAHAN, T, *et al*: Sensation and reflex activity in oesophageal disorders, **A727**
Weight reduction and gastro-oesophageal reflux, **A1491**
O'KEEFE, P A, *et al*: Late follow up of patients with peptic ulcer haemorrhage, **A1488**
Olsalazine or mesalazine in ulcerative colitis?, **A716**
O'MAHONY, D, CROTTY, T, WHELTON, M J: Cardiovascular reflexes in coeliac disease: is autonomic neuropathy a complication? **A1453**
O'MAHONY, S, *et al*: Gut lavage: new approach to study of intestinal humoral activity, **A1456**
Comparison of systemic and mucosal humoral immunity in coeliac disease, **A1509**
Omentum, importance in development of intraperitoneal metastases, **A734**
Omeprazole and cimetidine in reflux oesophagitis, **A1493**
and cimetidine, low gastric juice ascorbic acid during treatment with, **A724**
duodenal ulcer recurrence after, **A1490**
in staple line erosion of oesophagus after EEA gun transection for variceal bleeding, **A745**
or ranitidine in duodenal ulcer, **A1488**
or ranitidine in reflux oesophagitis, **A1494**
provides faster symptom relief and heals more duodenal ulcers than ranitidine, **A725**
reduces secretory diarrhoea in short bowel syndrome, **A718**
Oncogene c-myc in progression of colorectal cancer, **A713**
Oral rehydration solution, hypotonic: cholera model to study, **A1510**
O'RIORDAIN, D S, *et al*: Familial juvenile polyposis coli and colorectal cancer, **A1510**
O'RIORDAN, T, *et al*: Adjuvant metronidazole improves eradication of *C pylori* in duodenal ulcer treated with colloidal bismuth subcitrate, **A733**
Osmotic stresses, effect on intracellular pH in rat hepatocytes, **A1448**
OWEN, W J, *et al*: What are the benefits of an oesophageal laboratory?, **A1514**
OWNER, W J, ANGGIANSAH, A, McCULLAGH, M: How important is the role of oesophageal manometry?, **A730**
Oxygen consumption in advanced alcoholic liver disease, propanolol and, **A1501**

PACE, R F, *et al*: Cell mediated immunity does not change after relief of obstructive jaundice in man, **A1496**
Pancreatic cancer, differentiation from benign disease by monoclonal anti-CEA antibody, **A1160**
cancer, influence of tamoxifen on survival, **A1457**
Pancreatic cancer, serum values of tumour markers in, **A1507**
duct, do gall stones obstruct?, **A743**
exocrine function, inhibition by duodenal high nutrient loads?, **A1508**
islet cell tumours, value of morphometry in, **A1457**
necrosis: CT angiography identification, **A1162**
polypeptide and cephalic phase of colonic response to food in acid suppressed stomach, **A1479**
polypeptide response to insulin hypoglycaemia after antireflux surgery, **A1494**
resection, distal, caudal drainage after, **A1160**
secretory trypsin inhibitor, AR4–2J rat pancreatic carcinoma cell stimulation, **A752**
secretory trypsin inhibitor, gastric secretion and stimulation by misoprostol, **A1446**
Pancreatitis, acute, hepatic dysfunction in, **A1506**
acute, impaired fibrinolysis in, **A1162**
acute: incidence in Scotland, **A1162**
acute, interleukin-6 a mediator of acute phase response, **A1456**
acute, low level proteinuria in, **A1163**
acute, monitoring by APACHE II system, **A1163**
acute, plasma fibronectin and acute phase protein fluxes during, **A1164**
acute, trypsinogen activation peptide assay, **A1164**
acute biliary, ERCP in, **A736, A1162**
caerulein, ultrastructural acinar cell changes in, **A742**
chronic, endoscopic retrograde pancreatography in, **A1506**
experimental, taurolidine reduces mortality, **A1457**
influence of alcohol on outcome of resection, **A1457**
Pancreatitis, plasma concentrations in, **A742**
severe acute, acute phase protein responses during, **A736**
severe acute, high volume fresh frozen plasma therapy, **A1163**
Pancreatoduodenectomy, pylorus preservation and gastric emptying during, **A742**
PANJU, A, *et al*: Eventual diagnoses and outcome in patients discharged from coronary care with undiagnosed chest pain, **A1446**
PANOS, M, *et al*: Sequential haemodynamic changes during single total paracentesis and right atrial size in patients with tense ascites, **A1477**
Papillotomy, needle-knife precut, for sphincterectomy and cholangiography, **A1460**
Paracentesis, single total, sequential haemodynamic changes during, **A1477**
Paracetamol overdose, hepatoprotective effect of calcium channel blocker, **A748**
Paracetamol overdose, N-acetyl cysteine in, **A1512**
Parenteral nutrition, total, *via* cental or peripheral line?, **A1454**
Parietal cells in duodenal ulcer: more sensitive than normal?, **A727**
PARK, R H R, *et al*: Double blind trial comparing elemental and polymeric diet as primary treatment for active Crohn's disease, **A1453**
Parotid salivary epidermal growth factor deficiency in oesophagitis and gastric ulceration but not duodenal ulceration, **A722**
PAYNE-JAMES, J J, *et al*: Ethanol induced tumour necrosis for palliation of malignant dysphagia, **A741**
PEARCE, N, KARRAN, S J: Hartmann's reversal – when and how?, **A1470**
PEARSON, J P, *et al*: Human pepsins: mucolytic and proteolytic activities, **A740**
Pentagastrin, intravenous, can overcome H_2 blockade, **A1487**
Pepsin induced gastric mucosal damage, topical prostaglandins mitigate, **A740**
Pepsinogen I and gastrin: screening test for gastric cancer?, **A711**
Pepsins, human: mucolytic and proteolytic activities, **A740**
Peptic ulcer, *C pylori* and soluble gastric mucus in, **A732**
bleeding, endoscopic submucosal injection of fibrin adhesive, **A1462**
bleeding, late follow up, **A1488**
C pylori in families of children with, **A1472**
disease, silent, **A711**
surgery, patients and surgeons assessment of results of, **A711**
Peptic ulceration, antibody neutralisation of epidermal growth factor, **A1447**
increased duodenal cell proliferation in, **A722**
Peptic ulcers, prediction of rebleeding by visual stigmata and endoscopic Doppler ultrasound, **A704**
Peptide, vasoactive intestinal, and watery diarrhoea syndrome, **A748**
Peptide YY in rats after urogastrone – EGF administration, **A705**
Peptides, trophic effect on rat intestinal tract, **A1454**
Peristalis, secondary, and gastro-oesophageal reflux, **A727**
Peritoneal exudates and pseudocyst fluid: biochemical studies, **A1163**

Pernicious anaemia, absence of gastrin inhibitory activity in IgG fraction of serum from, **A721**
Peutz-Jeghers polyposis, preoperative enteroscopy in, **A1464**
Pharyngo-oesophageal leukoplakia in HIV positive, **A728**
PHILLIPS, R K S, SPIGELMAN, A D, THOMSON, J P S: Peroperative enteroscopy in Peutz-Jeghers polyposis, **A1464**
Plasma therapy. *See* Fresh frozen plasma therapy
PLAYFORD, R J, *et al*: Gastric secretion of pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor and its stimulation by misoprostol: newly recognised protective mechanism, **A1446**
Ploidy values and nuclear organiser regions in colorectal tumours, **A1468**
POLYDOROU, A A, *et al*: Comparison of right versus left hepatic duct endoprosthesis insertion in malignant hilar biliary obstruction, **A744**
Polymeric elemental diet in Crohn's disease, **A1515**
Polymeric glucose as oral rehydration solute, **A719**
Polyomavirus and primary sclerosing cholangitis, **A1515**
Polyposis, familial adenomatous, leucotriene B4 release from ileal pouch mucosa, **A1481**
Polyposis coli, juvenile, and colorectal cancer, **A1510**
Polyposis, gastroduodenal adenomas in – is bile the missing link?, **A710**
Polyposis, Preutz-Jeghers, preoperative enteroscopy in, **A1464**
Polyps, adenomatous: vitamins A, C, and E in, **A1511**
Polyps, colorectal, expression of cytokeratins by, **A1447**
PONZ DE LEON, M, *et al*: Epithelial cell proliferation in remaining colorectal mucosa after surgery for cancer of large bowel, **A1469**
Vitamins A, C, and E and lactulose in prevention of recurrence of adenomatous polyps: preliminary results of controlled study, **A1511**
Porphyria, acute hepatic, controlled trial of haem arginate in, **A707**
PORRO, G B, *et al*: Comparison of mesalazine with sulphasalazine in prophylactic treatment of ulcerative colitis, **A1467**
Portal haemodynamics, postprandial changes in cirrhosis, **A1498**
Portal hypertension, effect of constant infusion of somatostatin, sandostatin and vasopressin, **A1498**
effect of severe haemorrhage on collateral blood flow in rats with cirrhosis and, **A1477**
effects of vasoactive drugs on collateral circulation of rats with, **A709**
endogenous heparinoid concentrations in, **A709**
sinusoidal, in primary biliary cirrhosis, **A1499**
Portal tract mononuclear cell infiltrate in chronic childhood liver diseases, **A1500**
Portal venous washout of labelled marker, effects of somatostatin, **A1498**
POSTON, G J, *et al*: Differential response of human pancreatic cancer to somatostatin and Tamoxifen treatment *in vivo*, **A1160**
Procollagen III peptide in prognosis of primary sclerosing cholangitis, **A1500**
Propanolol in advanced alcoholic liver disease, **A1501**
Protein and lactulose effect on production of gamma amino butyric acid, **A1495**
Proteinuria, low level, in acute pancreatitis, **A1163**
Pseudocyst fluid and peritoneal exudates: biochemical studies, **A1163**
Pouch-anal anastomosis in ulcerative colitis: does rectal mucosa remain?, **A1471**
Pouch failure in restorative proctocolectomy, **A1471**
Pouchitis after restorative proctocolectomy, **A1471**
Pouchitis, ileal, increased leucotriene B4 release from, **A1481**
Pouchitis, improving diagnosis of: ^{111}Indium labelled granulocytes, **A715**
POXON, V A, *et al*: Effect of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and a synthetic prostaglandin analogue (Riprostil) on gastric mucus biosynthesis, **A723**
Is there a relation between gastric glycoprotein synthesis and presence of *C. pylori*?, **A1484**
Praziquantel, effect on germinal layer of *E. granulosus*, **A747**
Pregnancy in inflammatory bowel disease patients on azathioprine, **A718**
Premenstrual syndrome, effect of dydrogesterone on colonic motility and transit in, **A1464**
Procoagulant activity in tissue and metastatic growth, **A1469**
Proctitis, unresponsive, acetarsol suppositories in, **A716**
Proctocolectomy, restorative, functional bowel disorders and, **A1471**
incidence of pouch failure, **A1471**
intact anal sphincter is preferable to mucosal proctectomy, **A1470**
intestinal transit by breath hydrogen sampling after, **A715**
pouchitis after is associated with mucosal ischaemia, **A1471**
success is related to reduced pouch activity, **A735**
totally stapled abdominal – comparison with sutured technique, **A734**
videoproctographic assessment after, **A715**
Prostacyclin, dual secretory mechanism in colon, **A1449**
Prostaglandin analogue, synthetic (Rioprostil) and NSAIDs, effect on gastric mucus biosynthesis, **A723**
Prostaglandin production in inflammatory bowel disease, sulphasalazine and, **A1451**
Prostaglandin E_1, intestinal luminal somatostatin and metenkephalin-like immunoreactivity in response to, **A1455**
Prostaglandin E_2 and LTB4 synthesis by colitic mucosa *in vitro*, exogenous arachidonic acid potentiates, **A717**
Prostaglandin E_2 synthesis in duodenal ulceration, histological damage after decrease in, **A1450**
Prostaglandins inhibit restitution of colonic mucosa, **A747**
gastric: effect of *C. pylori* on, **A732**
gastric and duodenal: effect of naproxen and etodolac on, **A751**
mitigate pepsin induced gastric mucosal damage, **A740**
Protein losing enteropathy, *C. pylori* gastritis and, **A1472**
Proton pump inhibitor AG-1749, acid inhibition and mucosal protection with, **A1483**
Proton pump inhibitor AG-1749, dose related healing of duodenal ulcer, **A725**
Pylorus preservation during pancreatoduodenectomy, **A742**
PUGH, S, LEWIN, M R: Histological damage follows decrease in prostaglandin E_2 synthesis in cysteamine model of duodenal ulceration, **A1450**
Pulmonary permeability in Crohn's disease, **A1502**
PUNCHARD, N A, *et al*: Sulphasalazine promotes mononuclear cell prostaglandin production, **A1450**

QUIGLEY, E M M, *et al*: Return of normal interdigestive myoelectric complex cycles after total denervation of the jejunoileum, **A1454**

RAIMUNDO, A H, *et al*: Does the duodenal infusion of high nutrient loads inhibit human pancreatic exocrine function?, **A1508**
RAJGOPAL, C, GRIEVE, D C, PALMER, K R: Endoscopic palliation of malignant obstructive jaundice in Lothian, **A1463**
RAJAGOPAL, S, *et al*: Risks and benefits of methyl tertiary butyl ether treatment for gall bladder stones: initial experience, **A743**
RAMAGE, J K, *et al*: Are serum values of tumour markers useful clinically in predicting presence of pancreatic malignancy, **A1507**
Ranitidine and plasma gastrin concentrations, **A1487**
how frequently should it be given?, **A725**
or omeprazole in duodenal ulcer, **A1488**
or omeprazole in reflux oesophagitis, **A1494**
300 mg bs *v* 300 mg bid in duodenal ulcers, **A726**
tolerance during 29 day conventional testing, **A1487**
v colloidal bismuth subcitrate in intermittent treatment for chronic duodenal ulcer, **A724**
v omeprazole in duodenal ulcers, **A725**
RAOUF, A H, HILDREY, V, RHODES, J M: Controlled trial comparing a whole protein and an amino acid based enteral feed as sole therapy for Crohn's disease, **A729**

Rectal bleeding caused by inflammatory bowel disease, **A1466**
bleeding, haemorrhoids and normal rigid sigmoidoscopy – is further investigation required?, **A1467**
cancer, effect of long acting somatostatin on cancer cell kinetic index, **A1468**
cancer, nucleolar organiser regions and ploidy values in, **A1468**
capacity, effect of posterior rectopexia on, **A736**
flatus, characterisation of, **A1479**
mucosa, does it remain after stapled end to end pouch-anal anastomosis in ulcerative colitis, **A1471**
mucosa, effect of smoking on blood flow, **A1503**
Rectoanal inhibitory reflex after low stapled colorectal anastomosis, **A1477**
Rectopexy: effect on faecal continence, anal pressure and rectal capacity, **A736**
Rectopexy for rectal proplase: is improvement of continence dependant on improved sphincter function or postoperative constipation?, **A1466**
Rectopexy: ineffective treatment for obstructed defecation, **A735**
Recto-sigmoid cancer, incurable, palliation for, **A1478**
Rectum and colon, benign disease of, endoscopic Nd-YAG laser therapy for, **A1474**
Red cell lipids in ulcerative proctocolitis, effect of essential fatty acid supplementation on, **A717**
REDMOND, H P, *et al*: Taurolidine reduces mortality in experimental pancreatitis, **A1457**
REES, R G P, *et al*: Influence of fatty acid composition of enteral diets on intestinal fat absorption in patients with moderately impaired gastrointestinal function, **A729**
REEVES, J, RICHARDS, R C, COOKE, T: Effect of epidermal growth factor on colonic epithelial growth and its relation to experimental carcinogenesis, **A1469**
Reflux. *See* Acid; Bile; Gastro-oesophageal; Oesophageal
Rehydration solution, hypotonic oral, assessment, **A1473**
Rehydration solution, oral, polymeric glucose as, **A719**
Rehydration solutions, oral, use in short gut: comparative study, **A719**
Rehydration solutions, oral, use of human cholera model, **A1510**
Renal cortical brush border membranes, cholesterol accumulation in, of biliary obstructed rats, **A746**
Renal function, effect of oral cyclosporin in Crohn's disease, **A1480**
Reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis, **A1504**
Rheumatic diseases, iron deficiency anaemia in, NSAIDs and, **A723**
Rheumatoid arthritis, effect of naproxen and etodolac on gastric and duodenal mucosal prostaglandins, **A751**
Rheumatoid arthritis, influence of sicca syndrome on salivary epidermal growth factor deficiency, **A1485**
Rheumatoid arthritis, reduced epidermal growth factor in, **A722**
RICHARDSON, A, *et al*: Ileal infusion of short chain fatty acids acclerates stomach to caecum transit time in rat, **A1446**
RILEY, S A, DUTI, S, HERD, M E: Microscopic activity in ulcerative colitis – what does it mean?, **A1481**
Rioprostil. *See* Prostaglandin analogue, synthetic
RIORDAIN, M G O, *et al*: Effect of diabetic autonomic neuropathy on internal anal sphincter, **A1465**
Recovery of the rectoanal inhibitory reflex after low stapled colorectal anastomosis, **A1477**
ROBERTSON, C S, MARTIN, B A B, ATKINSON, M: Possible role of herpes viruses in the aetiology of achalasia of the cardia, **A731**
ROBERTSON, C S, *et al*: Objective evaluation of Angelchik antireflux prosthesis – seven year results, **A1482**
RODRIGUES, C A, *et al*: Can net fluid loss in short bowel patients after a meal be explained by normal endogenous secretion?, **A719**
Comparative study of different oral rehydration solutions for use in the short gut, **A719**
ROGERS, J, RAIMUNDO, A H, MISIEWICZ, J J: Cephalic phase of the colonic responses to food is not secondary to increased gastric output, **A735**
ROGERS, J, *et al*: Cephalic phase of motilin, pancreatic polypeptide, and gastrin release is associated with cephalic phase of colonic response to food, in acid suppressed stomach, **A1479**
ROGERS, M J, *et al*: "Tolerance" to H_2 receptor anatagonists: does it occur and by what mechanism?, **A1489**
Does smoking impair therapeutic gastric acid inhibition?, **A1490**
ROSENBERG, W, *et al*: DP alleles do not independently confer susceptibility to coeliac disease, **A1512**
ROSSARO, I, *et al*: ^{31}p-Nuclear magnetic resonance study of ATP level during liver preservation in rat, **A746**
ROTHNIE, N D, *et al*: Immunohistochemical study of a tumour associated antigen recognised by monoclonal antibody C466, **A713**
Difference in antigenic expression between ascending and descending colon, **A738**
ROWLEY, S, *et al*: c-myc Oncogene in the progression of colorectal cancer (CRC), **A713**
ROXBURGH, J C, WHITFIELD, P F, HOBSLEY, M: Are the parietal cells of patients with duodenal ulcers more sensitive than those of normal subjects?, **A727**
Effect of acute cigarette smoking upon gastric secretion, **A727**
RYDER, S D, *et al*: Lectins modulate growth in HT29 colon cancer cells, **A1449**
RYLEY, N G, *et al*: Diclofenac associated hepatitis, **A708**

Saccharomyces cerevisiae and *Candida albicans*, selected strains, antibody responses in Crohn's disease, **A718**
SAGAR, P M, *et al*: Quality of life after restorative proctocolectomy for ulcerative colitis: intact anal sphincter is preferable to mucosal protectomy, **A1470**
Does rectal mucosa remain after stapled end to end pouch-anal anastomosis in ulcerative colitis?, **A1471**
Can the incidence of pouch failure be reduced in restorative proctocolectomy?, **A1471**
SAKAGUCHI, M, *et al*: Relationship of tissue and tumour fatty acids to dietary fat in experimental colorectal cancer, **A1449**
Salazosulphapyradine, inhibition of peripheral blood NK cell activity by, **A749**
Salivary epidermal growth factor, parotid deficience in oesophagitis and gastric ulceration but not duodenal ulceration, **A722**
Sandostatin, ability to reduce growth of gastrointestinal cancer cell lines, **A1448**
Sandostatin, effect of constant infusion on portal pressure and collateral blood flow, **A1498**
SANTOS, A A, *et al*: Growth response of hepatocellular carcinoma cells to oestrogens in culture is critically concentration dependent, **A1506**
SAMS, V R, *et al*: Expression of cytokeratins by colorectal polyps, **A1447**
SAVALGI, R S, *et al*: How to reduce endoscopic workload for detection of dysplasia after gastric surgery, **A1474**
Relation between severity and extent of precancerous gastric lesions in precancerous condition, **A1485**
Simultaneous evaluation of the role of intragastric bile acids, sodium, and nitrosation in gastric carcinogenesis, **A1486**
SAVERYMUTTU, S H, *et al*: Comparison of ultrasound with 111 Indium scintigraphy for assessing disease extent in inflammatory bowel disease, **A718**
SAWYERR, A, *et al*: Percutaneous plugged *versus* transjugular liver biopsy in patients with impaired blood clotting: a controlled trial, **A746**
SHILLER, K F R, *et al*: Duodenal ulcer recurrence after healing with omeprazole or cimetidine treatment: multicentre study in UK, **A1490**
SCHORAH, C J, *et al*: Low gastric juice ascorbic acid during treatment with cimetidine and omeprazole: a risk factor for gastric cancer, **A724**

Sclerotherapy, comparison of chronic and demand in poor risk patients with oesophageal varices, **A1461**
Sclerotherapy, endoscopic, in gastric variceal haemorrhage, **A1497**
Sclerotherapy, injection, transection after: effect on oesophageal function, **A745**
Sclerotherapy, longterm, for variceal rebleeding, **A1506**
Scotland: acute pancreatitis in, **A1162**
Scotland: Crohn's disease and pregnancy, **A1482**
Scotland: gastric cancer – halt in decline?, **A1475**
Scotland: ulcerative colitis and pregnancy, **A1504**
Sedation for upper GI endoscopy, **A750**
SEDGWICK, D M, *et al*: Gastric cancer in Scotland: a halt in the decline?, **A1475**
SELDEN, C HODGSON, H J F: Hepatotropin exerts its effects on the hepatocyte cell cycle via a cAMP independent mechanism, **A706**
SENALDI, G, *et al*: Immunohistochemical characterisation of portal tract mononuclear cell infiltrate on chronic liver diseases of childhood, **A1500**
Serotonin is increased and VIP decreased in sigmoid colon in idiopathic constipation, **A715**
Sewing machine, new single stitch endoscopic, **A1514**
SHAFFER, J L, TURNBERG, L A: Does antituberculous chemotherapy for Crohn's disease provide longterm benefit? Five year follow up study, **A1480**
SHALLCROSS, T M, WYATT, J I, HEATLEY, R V: Oesophageal ulceration, NSAIDs, and hiatus hernia, **A728**
SHANKAR, S, *et al*: Caudal drainage after distal resection, **A1160**
SHEARMAN, C P, *et al*: Low level proteinuria: potential predictor of severity in acute pancreatitis, **A1163**
SHIMI, S M, CUSCHIERI, A: New method of harvesting bile salts from upper digestive tract, **A1484**
SHORROCK, C J, REES, W D W: Adaptation to NSAID-induced gastric mucosal damage: role of local PGE_2 metabolism, **A723**
SHORROCK, C J, *et al*: Adaptation to Indomethacin – induced gastric mucosal damage: histological and morphological correlates, **A1442**
Short bowel patients, intestinal output exceeding oral intake, need for longterm parenteral support, **A1453**
Short bowel patients, net fluid loss after meal explained by normal endogenous secretion?, **A719**
Short gut, comparative study different oral rehydration solutions for use in, **A719**
Sicca syndrome and salivary epidermal growth factor deficiency in rheumatoid disease, **A1485**
SIRINGO, S, *et al*: Prognostic importance – variceal white nipple sign (platelet-fibrin plug) in acute variceal bleeding, **A1461**
SMART, C J, *et al*: Antigliadin antibodies in the induction of experimental enteropathy, **A706**
SMART, H L, *et al*: Effect of alcohol abuse and alcoholic liver damage on the immune response to recombinant DNA hepatitis B vaccine, **A707**
SMITH, A C, *et al*: Prospective randomised trial of by pass surgery *v* endoscopic stenting in patients with malignant obstructive jaundice, **A1513**
SMITH, J T L, POUNDER, R E: Can a long acting H_2-antagonist eliminate 25 h intragastric acidity in man?, **A725**
SMITH, J T L, *et al*: Absence of gastrin inhibitory activity in the IgC fraction of serum from patients with pernicious anaemia, **A721**
Inappropriate 24 hour hypergastrinaemia in asymptomatic *C. pylori* infection, **A732**
Tolerance during eight days of high dose H blockade: placebo controlled studies of 24 hour acidity and gastrin, **A1487**
SMITH, L J, *et al*: Hepatobiliary ultrasound in cystic fibrosis – findings in 201 patients related to biochemical parameters, **A1473**
Smoking, does it impair therapeutic gastric acid inhibition, **A1490**
effect of famotidine and intragastric pH, **A1487**
effect on gastric secretion, **A727**
effect on Crohn's disease recurrence rates, **A1502**
effect on normal upper oesophageal sphincter function, **A1492**
effect on rectal mucosal blood flow, **A1503**
mucosal immunoglobulin production and, in inflammatory bowel disease, **A749**
SNOOK, J A, *et al*: Primary sclerosing cholangitis: prognostic value of symptom status, serum bilirubin, procollagen III peptide, and HLA phenotype, **A1500**
Polyomavirus and primary sclerosing cholangitis – an aetiological link, **A1515**
SOBALA, G M, AXON, A T R: High diagnostic yield of dyspepsia clinic, **A1514**
SOBALA, G M, DIXON, M F, AXON, A T R: *C. pylori* is not associated with a distinct dyspeptic syndrome, **A733**
SOBALA, G M, *et al*: Screening young dyspeptic patients for *C. pylori*, **A1463**
SOBHANI, I, *et al*: Intestinal luminal somatostatin and metenkephalin-like immunoreactivity in response to prostaglandin E_1 and man, **A1455**
Sodium absorption, electroneural, decreased during cholera toxin induced secretion in human jejunum, **A1451**
Sodium dependent D glucose uptake of biliary obstructed rats increased by cholesterol in renal cortical brush border membranes, **A746**
Sodium homeostatis, role of colon in young children, **A1513**
Solute, poorly absorbed, effect on human small intestinal absorption, **A720**
Somatostatin analogue, longterm, effective in treatment of APUDoma-related syndromes, **A1456**
effects of constant infusion in portal hypertension, **A1498**
effects on portal venous washout of labelled marker, **A1498**
intestinal luminal, and metenkephalin-like immunoreactivity in response to prostaglandin E_1, **A1455**
long acting, effect on cancer cell kinetic index in primary rectal carcinoma, **A1468**
plasma concentrations in irritable bowel syndrome, **A714**
response of human pancreatic cancer, **A1160**
Sphincter. *See* Anal sphincter; Oesophageal sphincter
Sphincterotomy, needle-knife precut papillotomy for, **A1460**
Sphincterotomy, endoscopic, for bile duct stones: is cholecystectomy needed after?, **A1460**
SPIEGELHALTER, D J, *et al*: Scoring system based on histopathological features for identifying Crohn's and ulcerative colitis, **A737**
SPIGELMAN, A D, *et al*: Gastroduodenal adenomas in polyposis – is bile the missing link?, **A710**
Spina bifida, anorectal function in children and adolescents with, **A715**
Splenic hypofunction in adult coeliac disease, factors inducing, **A1452**
SRAI, S K S, *et al*: Developmental changes in enterocyte iron binding proteins in the guinea pig, **A705**
SRIVASTAVA, E D, *et al*: Effect of smoking on rectal mucosal blood flow, **A1503**
STANTON, P, ANDERSON, J R: Patients and surgeons assessment of the results of peptic ulcer surgery, **A711**
Steatorrhoea, acid resistant fungal lipase in, **A1161**
STEGER, A C, *et al*: Ultrasound guided interstitial laser hyperthermia for liver tumours: early clinical experience, **A1496**
Stomach, acid suppressed, cephalic phase to release of motilin, gastrin and pancreatic polypeptide, **A1479**
and duodenum, endoscopic findings after treatment with enteric coated and plain naproxen tablets, **A723**
O^6-Methylguanine methyltransferase in, **A1512**
role of proximal and distal in emptying of high and low nutrient liquids, **A1444**
to caecum transit time acclerated by ileal infusion of short chain fatty acids, **A1446**
Stool form, relation to symptoms of urgency, straining and incomplete evacuation, **A1465**
Stool frequency increased by cisapride without faecal loss, **A1455**

STOREY, R E, *et al*: New computerised method for display and analysis of electronic signals from the gastrointestinal tract, **A726**
STUART, R C, *et al*: *C. pylori* and Barrett's mucosa: an association of prognostic significance, **A729**
SULLIVAN, P B, *et al*: *C. pylori* gastritis and protein losing enteropathy, **A1472**
Sulphasalazine, comparison with mesalazine in ulcerative colitis, **A1467**
Sulphasalazine promotes mononuclear cell prostaglandin production, **A1451**
SUMMERFIELD, J A, *et al*: Structure and evolutionary origin of gene encoding a human serum mannose-binding protein, **A1516**
SWAIN, P, *et al*: Design and testing of new single stitch endoscopic sewing machine, **A1514**
SWIFT, R I, *et al*: Host cytotoxic reaction to colonic carcinoma, **A1468**

T lymphocyte activation, effects on small intestinal glycoprotein biosynthesis, **A729**
T8 levels in primary biliary cirrhosis, **A1499**
TAGH-induced hepatocyte DNA synthesis and epidermal growth factor receptor phosphorylation and down-regulation, **A1448**
TAHA, A S, *et al*: Effect of *C. pylori* on gastric prostaglandins in patients with gastric ulcers and non-ulcer dyspepsia, **A732**
Effect of repeated therapeutic doses of naproxen and etodolac on gastric and duodenal mucosal prostaglandins in rheumatoid arthritis, **A751**
Tamoxifen – does it influence survival in pancreatic cancer?, **A1457**
Tamoxifen does not block trophic effect of oestradiol on gastrointestinal cell lines, **A705**
Tamoxifen in human pancreatic cancer, **A1160**
Taurolidine reduces mortality in experimental pancreatitis, **A1457**
TAYLOR, D H, MORRIS, D I: *In vitro* culture of germinal layer of E granulosus – effects of albendazole, its metabolites, and praziquantel, **A747**
TAYLOR, O M, McMAHON, M J, BENSON, E A: Does tamoxifen influence survival in pancreatic cancer? Randomised controlled clinical trial, **A1457**
TESSARO, P, *et al*: *C. pylori* and soluble gastric mucus in peptic ulcer disease, **A732**
Test meals: intraoduodenal *v* oral, **A1508**
Testosterone, response of androgen receptors in hepatoma cell culture, **A747**
THEIS, B A, SHANKAR, S, RUSSELL, R C G: Influence of alcohol on outcome of resection for pancreatitis, **A1457**
THILLAINAYAGAM, A V, *et al*: Polymeric glucose as an oral rehydration solute: studies in models of cholera and rotavirus diarrhoea, **A719**
THOMAS, W M, HARDCASTLE, J D: Role of upper gastrointestinal investigation in fecal occult blood screening study for colorectal neoplasia, **A1467**
THOMAS, W M, *et al*: Haemoccult screening for colorectal cancer – the role of dietary restriction and selective three month rescreening, **A712**
Trial of three *v* six day haemoccult screening for colorectal neoplasia, **A734**
Thrombocytopenia in liver disease, **A1495**
Tipotassium decitrato bismuthate. *See* DeNol
Tinidazole and amoxycillin for eradication of *C. pylori* associated gastritis in children, **A733**
TOBIN, A, *et al*: New ulcerative colitis activity index which predicts endoscopic findings, **A737**
Eicosapentaenoic acid in chronic ulcerative colitis, **A1502**
TOBIN, M V, TURNBERG, L A: Gastric mucus thickness measured by scanning electron microscopy, **A740**
TOBIN, M V, *et al*: Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in investigation of iron deficiency anaemia, **A1462**
TOMLIN, J, LOWIS, C, READ, N W: Characterisation of rectal flatus, **A1479**
α-Tocopherol: do low serum concentrations in liver damage result from α-tocopherol sequestration?, **A1472**
TRAVIS, S P L: Defferential D-xylose/3-0-methyl-D-glucose absorption in coeliac disease, **A1508**
Trypsinogen activation peptide assay in acute pancreatitis, **A1164**
Tumour associated antigen recognised by monoclonal antibody C466, immunohistochemical study of, **A713**
Tumour cell antigen expression in colorectal cancer, **A1469**
Tumour necrosis factor a, and clearance of hepatitis B virus in interferon treated carriers, **A749**
Tumours. *See sites and types of tumours*
TURNBULL, A J, *et al*: Is baboon a model for human alcoholic liver disease?, **A1501**
TWEEDLE, D E F, MARTIN, D F: Needle-knife precut papillotomy for sphincterotomy and cholangiography, **A1460**

Ulcerative colitis and pregnancy in NE Scotland, **A1504**
chronic: eicosapentaenoic acid in, **A1502**
comparison of mesalazine with sulphasalazine, **A1467**
does rectal mucosa remain after stapled pouch-anal anastomosis, **A1471**
intact anal sphincter is preferable to mucosal protectomy, **A1470**
leucotriene B4 release from ileal pouch mucosa in, **A1481**
mesalazine or olsalazine in?, **A716**
microscopic activity in, **A1481**
neutrophil membrane w-3 fatty acids in, **A1501**
new activity index which predicts endoscopic findings, **A737**
scoring system for identifying, **A737**
See also Colitic mucosa
Ulcerative protocolitis, effect of essential fatty acid supplementation on red cell lipids in, **A717**
Ulcers. *See Duodenal: Gastric; Peptic*
Ultrasound guided interstitial laser hyperthermia for liver tumours, **A1496**
Ultrasound, hepatobiliary, in cystic fibrosis, **A1473**
Ultrasound *v* ^{111}Indium scintigraphy for assessing disease extent in inflammatory bowel disease, **A718**
Undernutrition enhances intestinal secretion induced by secretagogues, **A1450**
UPADHYAY, R, *et al*: Iron deficiency anaemia in patients with rheumatic diseases receiving non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Role of gastrointestinal lesions, **A723**
^{13}C-urea breath test and detection of *C. pylori*, **A752**
Urinary tract infection, recurrent, reactivity of mitochondrial antibody, **A1500**
Urogastrone-EGF administration, peptide YY in rats after, **A705**
Urticaria, intestinal diamine oxidase deficiency in, **A1454**

Vagotomy, highly selective, and ulcer excision for type I gastric ulcer, recurrent ulceration after, **A712**
highly selective: subjective assessment of outcome, **A1482**
incomplete, commoner after highly selective vagotomy than after truncal or selective vagotomy?, **A712**
selective, with ulcer excision in gastric ulcer, **A1482**
truncal, and duodenal bile acid profile, **A1511**
truncal, colorectal neoplasia after, **A1517**
Vagus, EGG study of effects of CCK and, on gastric myoelectrical activity, **A726**
VAIRA, D, *et al*: Is endoscopy without biopsies worthless when gastritis is considered?, **A710**
Do patients need cholecystectomy after endoscopic sphincterotomy for bile duct stones, **A1460**
VALORI, R M, HALLISEY, M T, DUNN, J A: Strength of oesophageal contractions can be controlled voluntarily, **A1495**
VALORI, R M, *et al*: Hyperventilation provokes pain and alters oesophageal motility in patients with angina-like chest pain, **A1514**
VARGHESE, A, COLLINS, B J: Oesophageal investigation in non-cardiac chest pain – initial experience of new clinical service, **A1446**

Variceal bleeding, EEA gun transection for, omeprazole in staple line erosion of oesophagus after, **A745**
Variceal rebleeding, longterm sclerotherapy for, **A1506**
Variceal white nipple sign in acute variceal bleeding, **A1461**
Varices, injection sclerotherapy for: does transection after adversely affect oesophageal function?, **A745**
Vasoactive drugs, effects on collateral circulation of rats with portal hypertension, **A709**
Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide decreased and serotonin increased in sigmoid colon in idiopathic constipation, **A715**
Vasopressin, effects of constant infusion in portal hypertension, **A1498**
VESEY, D, *et al*: TAGH-induced hepatocyte DNA synthesis is associated with epidermal growth factor receptor phosphorylation and down-regulation, **A1448**
Visceral sensory neuropathy, functional abdominal pain in, **A1464**
Vitamin A, C, and E and lactulose in adenomatous polyps, **A1511**
Vitamin E and beta carotene deficiency in alcoholics, **A708**

WAKEFIELD, A, *et al*: Pathogenesis of Crohn's disease: multifocal gastrointestinal infarction, **A1515**
WALDRON, B, *et al*: Non-ulcer dyspepsia: a hypermotility disorder?, **1443**
WALDRON, D J, *et al*: Reproducibility and measurement of segmental colonic transit using radio opaque markers, **A1479**
WALKER, S J, *et al*: Effect of activity on the reproducability of ambulatory intra-oesophageal pH monitoring, **A728**
Does transection after injection sclerotherapy for varices adversely effect oesophageal function?, **A745**
Recurrence of abnormal acid reflux after antireflux surgery: study by serial ambulatory intraesophageal pH monitoring, **A1493**
WALSH, T N, HEFFERNAN, S J: Highly selective vagotomy: subjective assessment of outcome, **A1482**
Magnesium deficiency in Crohn's disease: response to magnesium loading, **A1509**
WALTERS, J R F: Regulation of calcium-pump activity in the enterocyte by calbindin-D9K, **A747**
WALTERS, J R F, *et al*: Can pretreatment gall bladder stone characteristics predict the fragmentation response to extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy?, **A737**
Routine computed tomography screening for calcification in gall stones significantly improves outcome of oral dissolution treatment, **A1459**
WARNES, T W, *et al*: Colchicine improves hepatic excretory failure in primary cirrhosis, **A746**
WARREN, B L: Gall bladder vasculature in acute acalculous cholecystitis, **A744**
Watery Diarrhoea Syndrome, effects on ileal output of three peptides secreted by tumours associated with, **A748**
WATSON, A: Is computed tomography demonstration of enlarged nodes a contra-indication to resection in oesophageal carcinoma?, **A750**
WATSON, R G P, PORTER, K G, SLOAN, J M: Incidence of adenocarcinoma in Barrett's oesophagus and evaluation of endoscopic surveillance, **A1492**
WATSON, S A, *et al*: Effect of L-365, 260, a potent gastrin receptor antagonist on *in vitro* growth of animal and human gastrointestinal tumour cells, **A1447**
Ability of sandostatin to reduce growth of gastrointestinal cancer cell lines and fresh *ex vivo* human cancer cells, **A1448**
WEBBERLEY, M J, *et al*: Evaluation of methods for detecting *C. pylori*, **A731**
WIGHT, D G D: Analysis of pathological features of 40 cases of chronic liver transplant rejection, **A1500**
WILDER-SMITH, C H, *et al*: Acute tolerance to H_2 receptor antagonists, **A1489**
WILKINSON, M L: Value of paediatric duodenoscopes for endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in children, **A1513**
WILKINSON, M L, *et al*: Endoscopic retrograde cholangiography in the investigation of cholestasis in infants, **A741**
WILLIAMS, A J K, PALMER, K R: Endoscopic balloon dilatation, a therapeutic option for Crohn's strictures, **A741**
WILLIAMS, A J K, WRAY, D, FERGUSON, A: Oral Crohn's disease, a five year experience of 28 cases, **A1479**
Idiopathic bile acid malabsorption, an eight year experience of 60 patients, **A1517**
WILLIAMS, D, *et al*: Direct measurement of an intrinsic oesophageal clearance abnormality in patients with reflux oesophagitis, **A752**
Characterisation of abnormal oesophageal clearance response in patient with oesophageal dysmotility, **A1491**
WILLIAMS, J G, HUGHES, L E: Perioperative blood transfusion protects against recurrence in Crohn's disease, **A738**
WILLIAMS, S J, *et al*: ^{99m}Tc-IODIDA in the dynamic assessment of hepatobiliary function in biliary obstruction, **A743**
Diagnostic and therapeutic endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in patients after billroth-II gastrectomy – review of 162 consecutive patients, **A1507**
Self expanding metal stents in endoscopic palliation of malignant biliary obstruction, **A1513**
WILSON, C, *et al*: Incidence and mortality from acute pancreatitis in Scotland, 1961–85, **A1162**
Biochemical studies of peritoneal exudates and pseudocyst fluid, **A1163**
WILSON, J A, *et al*: Effect of age, sex, and cigarette smoking on normal upper oesophageal sphincter function, **A1492**
WILSON, R G, *et al*: Perforation of diverticular disease is more likely in patients taking non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, **A750**
Bromodeoxyuridine labelling – novel biomarker of colonic cancer risk, **A1511**
WINSLEY, M, *et al*: Computed Tc99m scanning and bile crystal analysis in investigation of suspected acalculous gall bladder dyskinesia, **A1460**
WOOD, G M, *et al*: Small bowel mucosal morphology and disaccharidase activity in different ethnic groups resident in West Birmingham, **A730**
WOODMAN, A J, *et al*: Liver cell co-cultures show enhanced survival and protein synthesis, **A1448**
WRIGHT, N A, *et al*: Novel cell lineage in human intestinal mucosa induced by ulceration which secretes epidermal growth factor, **A1509**
WYATT, J I, *et al*: Prevalence and extent of gastric metaplasia in the duodenum and relation to *C. pylori* and inflammation, **A732**
Raised fasting serum gastrin in chronic gastritis is independent of *C. pylori* status and duodenal ulceration, **A1483**

YATES, J, *et al*: Effects of vasoactive drugs on the collateral circulation of rats with portal hypertension, **A709**
Effect of severe haemorrhage on collateral blood flow in rats with cirrhosis and portal hypertension, **A1477**
Effect of constant infusion of somatostatin, sandostatin, and vasopressin on portal pressure and collateral blood flow in portal hypertensive rats, **A1498**
YOUNG, A LEVIN, R J: Acute undernutrition enhances intestinal secretion induced by secretagogues acting via Ca^{++} and cyclic GMP but not cyclic AMP, **A1450**

ZENTLER-MUNRO, P, *et al*: Efficacy of acid resistant fungal lipase in steatorrhoea as result of adult cystic fibrosis, **A1161**
ZHANG, Q, *et al*: Effects of nutrient HCO_3 on restitution of colonic mucosa *in vitro*, **A739**
Prostaglandins inhibit restitution of colonic mucosa *in vitro*, **A747**
Zinc. *See* Copper/zinc
ZWEEGMAN, S, *et al*: Electrogastrographic study of the effects of the vagus and of cholecystokinin on gastric myoelectrical activity in healthy adults, **A726**

GUT

Journal of the British Society of Gastroenterology

VOLUME THIRTY
1989

EDITOR
R N ALLAN

BOOK REVIEW EDITOR
D L WINGATE

Editorial Committee

A ALLEN
A T R AXON
D COLIN-JONES
J H CUMMINGS
A CUSCHIERI
M F DIXON
G J DOCKRAY
S J W EVANS
A GARNER
G R GILES
I T GILMORE
R V HEATLEY
M R B KEIGHLEY
W R LEES
M L LUCAS
P J MILLA
C A O'MORAIN
A B PRICE
N W READ
J M RHODES
R I RUSSELL
S TABAQCHALI
D TRIGER
R C N WILLIAMSON
EDITOR *British Medical Journal*
SHIRLEY McGEALEY *(Technical Editor)*

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
TAVISTOCK SQUARE · LONDON WC1

Contents

No. 1 JANUARY 1989

	Page
Appreciation of George Misiewicz – Editor of *Gut* 1981–1988	1
Leading articles: Barrett's oesophagus – to screen or not to screen? M ATKINSON	2
Fibre, fermentation, flora and flatus G GRIMBLE	6
Alimentary tract and pancreas: Adenocarcinoma in Barrett's oesophagus: an overrated risk A H VAN DER VEEN, J DEES, J D BLANKENSTEIJN, AND M VAN BLANKENSTEIN	14
Constancy of glucose and starch fermentations by two different human faecal microbial communities G A WEAVER, J A KRAUSE, T L MILLER, AND M J WOLIN	19
Orocaecal transit time in health and in thyroid disease M V TOBIN, R A FISKEN, R T DIGGORY, A I MORRIS, AND I T GILMORE	26
Relationships between symptoms, menstrual cycle and orocaecal transit in normal and constipated women G K TURNBULL, D G THOMPSON, S DAY, J MARTIN, E WALKER AND J E LENNARD-JONES	30
Intestinal transit in healthy Southern Indian subjects and in patients with tropical sprue V JAYANTHI, A CHACKO, I KARIM GANI, AND V I MATHAN	35
Surface vibration analysis (SVA): a new non-invasive monitor of gastrointestinal activity F C CAMPBELL, B E STOREY, P T CULLEN, AND A CUSCHIERI	39
Abnormal cardiovascular reflexes in patients with gastro-oesophageal reflux T K CHAKRABORTY, A L OGILVIE, R C HEADING, AND D J EWING	46
Smoking delays gastric emptying of solids G MILLER, K R PALMER, B SMITH, C FERRINGTON, AND M V MERRICK	50
Pernicious anaemia and Campylobacter like organisms: Is the gastric antrum resistant to colonisation? J-F FLEJOU, P BAHAME, A C SMITH, R W STOCKBRUGGER, J RODE, AND A B PRICE	60
Histamine and duodenal ulceration in renal transplant recipients A G TIMONEY, W K MAN, J SPENCER, H TAYLOR, AND G WILLIAMS	65
Production of antibodies to gliadin in intestinal mucosa of patients with coeliac disease: a study at the single cell level N LYCKE, A KILANDER, L-Å NILSSON, A TARKOWSKI, AND N WERNER	72
Early biochemical responses of the small intestine of coeliac patients to wheat gluten D S BAILEY, A R FREEDMAN, S C PRICE, D CHESCOE, AND P J CICLITIRA	78
Liver, biliary and pancreas: Effect of peritoneo-venous shunt on portal pressure A K SAMANTA AND C M LEEVY	86
Beneficial effect of 8-ornithin vasopressin on renal dysfunction in decompensated cirrhosis K LENZ, H HÖRTNAGL, W DRUML, G GRIMM, A LAGGNER, B SCHNEEWEISZ, AND G KLEINBERGER	90
Ursocholic acid: bile acid and bile lipid dose response and clinical studies in patients with gall stones P J HOWARD, D GLEESON, G M MURPHY, AND R H DOWLING	97
Quantitative measurement of biliary excretion and of gall bladder concentration of drugs under physiological conditions in man A LANZINI, M G PIGOZZI, A WUHRER, D FACCHINETTI, M CASTELLANO, L BETTINI, U P GUERRA, M BESCHI, AND G MUIESAN	104
Effects of non-peptidal CCK receptor antagonist (L-364 718) on pancreatic responses to cholecystokinin, gastrin, bombesin, and meat feeding in dogs S J KONTUREK, J TASLER, J W KONTUREK, M CIESZKOWSKI, K SZEWCZYK, M HŁ ADIJ, AND P S ANDERSON	110
Total protein output during rapid reduction of bile salt secretion rates in man P ROBERT, C HARVEY, JULIUS L TOTH, G ARAVINDA UPADHYA, RAY G ILSON, AND STEVEN M STRASBERG	118
Clinical trial: Influence of energy and nitrogen contents of enteral diets on nitrogen balance: a double blind prospective controlled clinical trial R G P REES, T M COOPER, R BEETHAM, P G FROST, AND D B A SILK	123
Case reports: Annular pancrease: a clinical, endoscopic, and immunohistochemical study J F DOWSETT, J RODE, AND R C G RUSSELL	130
Cruveilhier-Baumgarten (C-B) disease B BISSERU AND J S PATEL	136
Referees	138
Correspondence. News, Correction	140

No. 2 FEBRUARY 1989

Leading article: Are antacids cytoprotective? DANIEL HOLLANDER AND ANDRZEJ TARNAWSKI	145
Alimentary tract and pancreas Stimulation of mucosal prostaglandin synthesis in human stomach and duodenum by antacid treatment G PRECLIK, E F STANGE, K GERBER, G FETZER, H HORN, AND DITSCHUNEIT	148
Gastric emptying in marathon runners I CARRIÓ, M ESTORCH, R SERRA-GRIMA, M GINJAUME, R NOTIVOL, R CALABUIG, AND F VILARDELL	152

Contents

Inhibition of gastric secretion and motility by simulated upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage: A response to facilitate haemostasis? G M FULLARTON, E J S BOYD, G P CREAN, K BUCHANAN, AND K E L McCOLL 156
Duodenal and antral mucosal prostaglandin E_2 synthesis in a study of normal subjects and all stages of duodenal ulcer disease treated by H_2 receptor antagonists S PUGH, S E WILLIAMS, M R LEWIN, M ISHAQUE, T P BARTON, K BOSE, K D BARDHAN, AND C G CLARK 161
Acid induced duodenal ulcer pain: the influence of symptom status and the effect of an intispasmodic J Y KANG, IVY YAP, R GUAN, H H TAY, AND M V MATH 166
Statistical analysis of the lactulose/breath hydrogen test in the measurement of orocaecal transit: its variability and predictive value in assessing drug action D H STANIFORTH AND D ROSE 171
Energy absorption as a measure of intestinal failure in the short bowel syndrome C A RODRIGUES, J E LENNARD-JONES, D G THOMPSON, AND M J G FARTHING 176
Chemiluminescence of ischaemic and reperfused intestine in vivo E J A ROLDÁN, C R PINUS, J F TURRENS, AND A BOVERIS 184
Disturbed fibrinolysis in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. A study in blood plasma, colon mucosa, and faeces E DE JONG, R J PORTE, E A R KNOT, J H VERHEIJEN, AND J DEES 188
Non-cryptosporidial diarrhoea in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infected patients G M CONNOLLY, D SHANSON, D A HAWKINS, J N HARCOURT WEBSTER, AND B G GAZZARD 195
Liver, biliary and pancreas: Prevalence of biliary tract disease in India: a sonographic study in adult population in Kashmir M S KHUROO, R MAHAJAN, S A ZARGAR, G JAVID, AND S SAPRU 201
Unexpected dilatation of the common bile duct after methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE) in rabbits. Possible implications to fiindings in man R TRITAPEPE, C POZZI, P CASPANI, AND C DI PADOVA 206
Plasma concentrations of cholecystokinin, CCK-8, and CCK-33, 39 in rats, determined by a method based on enzyme digestion of gastrin before HPLC and RIA detection of CCK A LINDÉN, M CARLQUIST, S HANSEN, AND K UVNÁS-MOBERG 213
Somatostatin in the treatment of acute pancreatitis: a prospective randomised controlled trial T K CHOI, F MOK, W H ZHAN, S T FAN, E C S LAI, AND J WONG 223
Pressure of intraoesophageal varices assessed by fine needle puncture: its relation to endoscopic signs and severity of liver disease in patients with cirrhosis G KLEBER, T SAUERBRUCH, G FISCHER, AND G PAUMGARTNER 228
Case reports: Laryngospasm and reflex central apnoea caused by aspiration of refluxed gastric content in adults M BORTOLOTTI 233
Silicone in the liver: possible late effects J HUNT, M J G FARTHING, L R I BAKER, P R CROCKER, AND D A LEVISON 239
Fibrolamellar hepatocellular carcinoma complicating ulcerative colitis with primary sclerosing cholangitis J A SNOOK, P KELLY, R W CHAPMAN, AND D P JEWELL 243
Progress reports: Fibre and enteral nutrition D B A SILK 246
Hepatic haemodynamics as related to blood flow through gut, spleen, and pancreas G A CHARBON AND M F ANDERSON 265
Correspondence. Books. Books received 279

No. 3 MARCH 1989

Leading articles: Colonoscopic surveillance in ulcerative colitis – dysplasia through the looking glass J B J FOZARD AND M F DIXON 285
Oxygen radicals: mediators of gastrointestinal pathophysiology DALE A PARKS 293
Alimentary tract and pancreas: Late results of a prospective randomised study comparing forceful dilatation and oesophagomyotomy in patients with achalasia A CSENDES, I BRAGHETTO, A HENRÍQUEZ, AND C CORTÉS 299
Acid perfusion test: Does it have a role in the assessment of non cardiac chest pain? E G HEWSON, J W SINCLAIR, C B DALTON, W C WU, D O CASTELL, AND J E RICHTER 305
Enhancement by tetragastrin of experimental induction of gastric epithelium in the duodenum M TATSUTA, H IISHI, H YAMAMURA, R YAMAMOTO, AND H TANIGUCHI 311
Prostaglandins and the gastric epithelium effects of misoprostol on gastric epithelial cell proliferation in the dog R A GOODLAD, A J MADGWICK, M R MOFFATT, S LEVIN, J L ALLEN, AND N A WRIGHT 316
Subclass distrubution of mucosal IgG-producing cells in gastritis K VALNES AND P BRANDTZAEG 322
Minimal hydrolysis of epidermal growth factor by gastric fluid of preterm infants J R BRITTON, C GEORGE-NASCIMENTO, J N UDALL, AND O KOLDOVSKÝ 327
Malignancy in coeliac disease – effect of a gluten free diet G K T HOLMES, P PRIOR, M R LANE, D POPE, AND R N ALLAN 333

Changes in intraepithelial lymphocyte subpopulations in coeliac disease and enterophathy associated T cell lymphoma (malignant histiocytosis of the intestine) JO SPENCER, T T MACDONALD, T C DISS, J A WALKER-SMITH, P J CICLITIRA, AND P G ISAACSON 339
Immunoglobulin secretion by isolated intestinal lymphocytes: spontaneous production and T-cell regulation in normal small intestine and in patients with coeliac disease J E CRABTREE, R V HEATLEY, AND M L LOSOWSKY 347
Separate effects of irradiation and of graft-versus-host reaction on rat mucosal mast cells A G CUMMINS, G H MUNRO, J F HUNTLEY, H R P MILLER, AND ANNE FERGUSON 355
Deposits of terminal complement complex (TCC) in muscularis mucosae and submucosal vessels in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease of the colon T S HALSTENSEN, T E MOLLNES, O FAUSA, AND P BRANDTZAEG 361
Disability from inflammatory bowel disease among employees in West Germany AMNON SONNENBERG 367
Motility of the jejunum after proctocolectomy and ileal pouch anastomosis S CHAUSSADE, F MERITE, M HAUTEFEUILLE, P VALLEUR, P HAUTEFEUILLE, AND D COUTURIER 371
Effect of calcium supplementation on mucosal cell proliferation in high risk patients for colon cancer R C GREGOIRE, H S STERN, K S YEUNG, J STADLER, S LANGLEY, R FURRER, AND W R BRUCE 376
Effect of bile acid on anorectal function in man C A EDWARDS, S BROWN, A J BAXTER, J J BANNISTER, AND N W READ 383
Liver, biliary and pancreas: Effect of glucocorticoid on liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy in the rat I TSUKAMOTO AND S KOJO 387
Cyclosporin A pharmacokinetics in liver transplant recipients in relation to biliary T-tube clamping and liver dysfunction N V NAOUMOV, J M TREDGER, C M STEWARD, J G O'GRADY, J GREVEL, A NIVEN, B WHITING, AND ROGER WILLIAMS 391
Serial computed tomography scanning in acute pancreatitis: a prospective study N J M LONDON, J P NEOPTOLEMOS, J LAVELLE, I BAILEY, AND D JAMES 397
Case report: Barrett's ulcer: cause of spontaneous oesophageal perforation A J LIMBURG, E J HESSELINK, AND J H KLEIBEUKER 404
Progress report: Non-cirrhotic portal fibrosis S K SARIN 406
Correspondence. Books. News 416

No. 4 APRIL 1989

Leading article: Hormonal control of gastric and colorectal cancer in man D L MORRIS, S A WATSON, L G DURRANT, AND J D HARRISON 425
Alimentary tract: Effect of calcitonin on gastric emptying in patients with an active duodenal ulcer K JONDERKO 430
Vitamin C in the human stomach: relation to gastric pH, gastroduodenal disease, and possible sources H J O'CONNOR, C J SCHORAH, N HABIBZEDAH, A T R AXON, AND R COCKEL 436
Manometric evaluation of the interdigestive antroduodenal motility in subjects with fasting bile reflux, with and without antral gastritis P A TESTONI, L FANTI, F BAGNOLO, S PASSARETTI, M GUSLANDI, E MASCI, AND A TITTOBELLO 443
Rebound nocturnal hypersecretion after four weeks treatment with an H_2 receptor antagonist G M FULLARTON, G MCLAUCHLAN, A MACDONALD, G P CREAN, AND K E L MCCOLL 449
Stress effects on gastrointestinal transit in the rat P ENCK, V MERLIN, J F ERCKENBRECHT, AND M WIENBECK 455
Development and characterisation of T lymphocyte lines from human small intestinal biopsies D KELLEHER AND M F KAGNOFF 460
Jejunal manometry in distal subacute mechanical obstruction: significance of prolonged simultaneous contractions MICHAEL CAMILLERI 468
Cellobiose/mannitol sugar test – a sensitive tubeless test for coeliac disease: results on 1010 unselected patients L D JUBY, J ROTHWELL, AND A T R AXON 476
Epidemiological study of asymptomatic inflammatory bowel disease: the identification of cases during a screening programme for colorectal cancer J F MAYBERRY, K C BALLANTYNE, J D HARDCASTLE, C MANGHAM, AND G PYE 481
Dendritic cells and scavenger macrophages in chronic inflammatory bowel disease C A SELDENRIJK, H A DREXHAGE, S G M MEUWISSEN, S T PALS, AND C J L M MEIJER 484
Double blind trial of loperamide for treating acute watery diarrhoea in expatriates in Bangladesh F P L VAN LOON, M L BENNISH, P SPEELMAN, AND C BUTLER 492
Rectal reservoir and sensory function studied by graded isobaric distension in normal man S ÅKERVALL, S FASTH, S NORDGREN, T ÖRESLAND, AND L HULTÉN 496

Contents

Liver, biliary, and pancreas: Measurement of normal portal venous blood flow by Doppler ultrasound H S BROWN, M HALLIWELL, M QAMAR, A E READ, J M EVANS, AND P N T WELLS 503
Prevention of postischaemic lipid peroxidation and liver cell injury by iron chelation R OMAR, I NOMIKOS, G PICCORELLI, J SAVINO, AND N AGARWAL 510
Immune mechanisms in tienilic acid associated hepatotoxicity JAMES NEUBERGER AND ROGER WILLIAMS . 515
Hepatobiliary complications in chronic pancreatitis C WILSON, C D AULD, R SCHLINKERT, A H HASAN, C W IMRIE, R N M MACSWEEN, AND D C CARTER 520
Gall stones in a Danish population. Relation to weight, physical activity, smoking, coffee consumption, and diabetes mellitus TORBEN JØRGENSEN 528
Additional endoscopic procedures instead of urgent surgery for retained common bile duct stones S R CAIRNS, L DIAS, P B COTTON, P R SALMON, AND R C G RUSSELL 535
Case report: Primary atypical mycobacteriosis of the intestine: a report of three cases K FUJISAWA, H WATANABE, K YAMAMOTO, T NASU, Y KITAHARA, AND M NAKANO 541
Special report: Staffing of combined general medical service and gastroenterology unit in a district general hospital W R BURNHAM, J E LENNARD-JONES, AND G E SLADEN 546
Progress report: Career prospects in medical gastroenterology in the United Kingdom J E LENNARD-JONES 551
Correspondence. News. Correction 558

No. 5 MAY 1989

Leading article: Aetiology of cancer of the oesophagus: geographical studies in the footsteps of Marco Polo and beyond P M SAGAR 561
Alimentary tract: Comparison of weight loss with short term dietary and intragastric balloon treatment D DURRANS AND T V TAYLOR 565
Endoscopic and gastric acid studies in homozygous sickle cell disease and upper abdominal pain M G LEE, C H R THIRUMALAI, S I TERRY, AND G R SERJEANT 569
Comparison of gastric body and antral pH: a 24 hour ambulatory study in healthy volunteers G McLAUCHLAN, G M FULLARTON, G P CREAN, AND K E L McCOLL 573
Abnormalities in the duodenal transit and motility in duodenal ulcer patients: studies with a new isotopic technique M G QUON, I MENA, AND J E VALENZUELA 579
Comparison of relapse rates and of mucosal abnormalities after healing of duodenal ulceration and after one year's maintenance with cimetidine or sucralfate: a light and electron microscopy study F I TOVEY, E M HUSBAND, YIU CHU YIU, L BAKER, G McPHAIL, M R LEWIN, A P JAYARAJ, AND C G CLARK 586
Do H_2 receptor antagonists have to be given at night? A study of the antisecretory profile of SKF 94482, a new H_2 receptor antagonist which has a profound effect on daytime acidity S G CHIVERTON, D W BURGET, AND R H HUNT 594
Effects of gastrointestinal hormones on the growth of human intestinal epithelial cells *in vitro* C SIMOPOULOS, J D GAFFEN, AND A BENNETT 600
Bowel function and transit rate during the menstrual cycle M A KAMM, M J G FARTHING, AND J E LENNARD-JONES 605
Effect of ileal infusion of glycochenodeoxycholic acid on segmental transit, motility, and flow in the human jejunum and ileum R PENAGINI, R C SPILLER, J J MISIEWICZ, AND P G FROST 609
Incidence of inflammatory bowel disease in Scottish children between 1968 and 1983; marginal fall in ulcerative colitis, three-fold rise in Crohn's disease J R BARTON, SANDRIA GILLON, AND ANNE FERGUSON .. 618
Personality profile and affective state of patients with inflammatory bowel disease D A F ROBERTSON, J RAY, I DIAMOND, AND J GUY EDWARDS 623
Plasma fibronectin in Crohn's disease A ALLAN, J WYKE, R N ALLAN, P MOREL, M ROBINSON, D L SCOTT, AND J ALEXANDER-WILLIAMS 627
Increased segmental activity and intraluminal pressures in the sigmoid colon of patients with the irritable bowel syndrome J ROGERS, M M HENRY, AND J J MISIEWICZ 634
Fully automated computer analysis of introcolonic pressures J ROGERS AND J J MISIEWICZ 642
Oral calcium suppresses increased rectal epithelial proliferation of persons at risk of colorectal cancer P ROZEN, Z FIREMAN, N FINE, Y WAX, AND E RON 650
Liver, biliary, and pancreas: Raised plasma concentrations of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethyleneglycol in cirrhotic patients with or without hepatic encephalopathy H ECHIZEN, A MINEGISHI, S HAYASHI, N UMEDA, T ODA, AND T ISHIZAKI 656
Effect of calcium, magnesium and sodium ions on *in vitro* nucleation of human gall bladder bile W D NEITHERCUT 665
Significance of prostaglandin E_2 in acute necrotising pancreatitis in rats B VAN OOIJEN, W J KORT, C J TINGA, J H P WILSON, AND D L WESTBROEK 671

Clinical trials: Olsalazine or sulphasalazine in first attacks of ulcerative colitis? A double blind study S S C RAO, S A C DUNDAS, C D HOLDSWORTH, P A CANN, K R PALMER, AND C L CORBETT 675
Tissue reactions under piezoelectric shockwave application for the fragmentation of biliary calculi C H ELL, W KERZEL, H HEYDER, W RÖDL, H LANGER, U MISCHKE, J GIEDL, AND W DOMSCHKE 680
Case reports: Chronic colitis after *Aeromonas* infection J M T WILLOUGHBY, A F M S RAHMAN, AND M M GREGORY 686
Intestinal infarction caused by carcinoid associated elastic vascular sclerosis: early presentation of a small ileal carcinoid tumour J N HARVEY, M E DENYER, AND P DACOSTA 691
Regional survey: Gastroenterology services: a regional review of changes over a five year period (1981-86) BRIAN SCOTT AND MICHAEL ATKINSON 695
Correspondence. News 701
British Society of Gastroenterology A704

No. 6 JUNE 1989

Leading article: What is sphincter of Oddi dysfunction? J TOOULI 753
Alimentary tract: Failure of transient lower oesophageal sphincter relaxation in response to gastric distention in patients with achalasia: evidence for neural mediation of transient lower oesophageal sphincter relaxations R H HOLLOWAY, J BRYANT WYMAN, AND J DENT 762
Quantitative assessment of the response to therapy in achalasia of the cardia C S ROBERTSON, J G HARDY, AND M ATKINSON 768
Effect of hydrochloric acid and prostaglandins on pepsinogen synthesis and secretion in canine gastric chief cell monolayer cultures J DEFIZE AND RICHARD H HUNT 774
Gastric potential difference and pH in ulcer patients and normal volunteers during Stroop's colour word conflict test L HØJGAARD AND F BENDTSEN 782
Maintenance cimetidine instead of surgery for duodenal ulcer: the first decade D T HANSELL, M MCGUSHIN, R N MEDDINGS, I S SMITH, G R GRAY, AND G GILLESPIE 786
Campylobacter pylori, duodenal ulcer, and gastric metaplasia: possible role of functional heterotopic tissue in ulcerogenesis J CARRICK, A LEE, S HAZELL, M RALSTON, AND G DASKALOPOULOS 790
^{14}C-urea breath test in *C pylori* gastritis E A R RAUWS, E A V ROYEN, W LANGENBERG, J V WOENSEL, A A VRIJ, AND G N TYTGAT 798
Evidence of altered structural and secretory glycoconjugates in the jejunal mucosa of patients with gluten sensitive enteropathy and subtotal villous atrophy M VECCHI, G TORGANO, R DE FRANCHIS, S TRONCONI, D AGAPE, AND G RONCHI 804
Influence of orocaecal transit time on hydrogen excretion after carbohydrate malabsorption J J RUMESSEN, O HAMBERG, AND E GUDMAND-HØYER 811
Jejunal motility during cyclic total parenteral nutrition in patients with Crohn's disease P DUCROTTE, E KONING, F GUILLEMOT, C GUEDON, E LEREBOURS, P DENIS, AND R COLIN 815
Does dietary fibre stimulate intestinal epithelial cell proliferation in germ free rats? R A GOODLAD, B RATCLIFFE, J P FORDHAM, AND N A WRIGHT 820
Macrophage subpopulations in lamina propria of normal and inflamed colon and terminal ileum Y R MAHIDA, S PATEL, P GIONCHETTI, D VAUX, AND D P JEWELL 826
Enhanced production of interleukin 1-β by mononuclear cells isolated from mucosa with active ulcerative colitis of Crohn's disease Y R MAHIDA, K WU, AND D P JEWELL 835
Defective suppression in the autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in patients with Crohn's disease D KELLEHER, A MURPHY, C A WHELAN, C FEIGHERY, D G WEIR, AND P W N KEELING 839
Comparison of the significance of three histopathological thresholds of malignancy in experimental colorectal tumours C ROWLATT, J P CRUSE, TINA BARTON, A A SADRUDIN, AND M R LEWIN 845
Liver, biliary, and pancreas: Cytosolic and microsomal glutathione S-transferase isoenzymes in normal human liver and intestinal epithelium P C HAYES, D J HARRISON, I A D BOUCHIER, L I MCLELLAN, AND J D HAYES 854
Biliary bile acids in cholelithiasis and colon cancer W M CASTLEDEN, P DETCHON, AND N L A MISSO 860
Reversible gall bladder dysfunction in severe pancreatic insufficiency A A M MASCLEE, J B M J JANSEN, F H M CORSTENS, AND C B H W LAMERS 866
Clinical trial: Prophylactic endoscopic sclerotherapy of oesophageal varices in liver cirrhosis. A multicentre prospective controlled randomised trial in Vienna R PÖTZI, P BAUER, W REICHEL, E KERSTAN, F RENNER, AND A GANGL 873
Case reports: Dukes A carcinoma after colonic interposition for oesophageal stricture A D HOUGHTON, M JOURDAN, AND I MCCOLL 880
Brown bowel syndrome: an unusual cause of massive dilatation of the colon M H E ROBINSON, B L DOWLING, J V CLARK, AND C H MASON 882

Contents

Correspondence. Books. News. Corrections 885

No. 7 JULY 1989

Leading article: dyspeptic symptoms in the community ROGER JONES 893
Alimentary tract: Value of DNA image cytometry in the prediction of malignant change in Barrett's oesophagus P D JAMES AND A M ATKINSON 899
Interaction of campylobacter species with antibody, complement and phagocytes E BERNATOWSKA, P JOSE, H DAVIES, M STEPHENSON, AND D WEBSTER 906
Serum pepsinogen I and IgG antibody to campylobacter pylori in non-specific abdominal pain in childhood GUISEPPINA ODERDA, D VAIRA, J HOLTON, J F DOWSETT AND NICOLETTA ANSALDI 912
Effect of bismuth subcitrate on amphibian gastoduodenal bicarbonate secretion C J SHORROCK, J R CRAMPTON, L C GIBBONS, AND W D W REES 917
Chronic gastritis and gastroduodenal ulcer: a case study on risk of coexisting duodenal or gastric ulcer in patients with gastritis P SIPPONEN, K SEPPÄLA, M ÄÄRYNEN, T HELSKE, AND P KETTUNEN 922
Prevalence of peptic ulcer in India: an endoscopic and epidemiological study in urban Kashmir M S KHUROO, R MAHAJAN, S A ZARGAR, G JAVID, AND S MUNSHI 930
Evaluation of the intrinsic innervation of the internal anal sphincter using electrical stimulation M A KAMM, J E LENNARD-JONES, AND R J NICHOLLS 935
Is duodenal diverticulum a risk factor for sphincterotomy? D VAIRA, J F DOWSETT, A R W HATFIELD, S R CAIRNS, A A POLYDOROU, P B COTTON, P R SALMON, AND R C G RUSSELL 939
Effect of a long acting somatostatin analogue SMS 201-995 on jejunostomy effluents in patients with severe short bowel syndrome K LADEFOGED, K C CHRISTENSEN, J HEGNHØJ, AND S JARNUM 943
Human serum transglutaminase and coeliac disease: correlation between serum and mucosal activity in an experimental model of rat small bowel enteropathy G D'ARGENIO, I SORRENTINI, C CIACCI, S SPAGNUOLO, R VENTRIGLIA, A DE CHIARA, AND G MAZZACCA 950
T-cell and plasma cell populations in coeliac small intestinal mucosa in relation to dermatitis herpetiformis D JENKINS, ANNE GOODALL, AND B SCOTT 955
Differentiation of rat intestinal epithelial cells is induced by organotypic mesenchymal cells in vitro A STALLMACH, U HAHN, H J MERKER, E G HAHN, AND E O RIECKEN 959
Geographic differences in digoxin inactivation, a metabolic activity of the human anaerobic gut flora V I MATHAN, J WIEDERMAN, J F DOBKIN, AND J LINDENBAUM 971
Comparison of orocaecal transit times assessed by the lactulose/breath hydrogen and the sulphasalazine sulphapyridine methods D H STANIFORTH 978
Development and validation of an endoscopic index of the severity for Crohn's disease: a prospective multicentre study GROUPE D'ETUDES THÉRAPEUTIQUES DES AFFECTIONS INFLAMMATOIRES DU TUBE DIGESTIF (GETAID) PRESENTED BY J Y MARY AND R MODIGLIANI 983
Crohn's disease: risk of recurrence and reoperation in a defined population S SHIVANANDA, M L HORDIJK, A S PENA, AND J F MAYBERRY 990
Gynaecological consultation in patients with the irritable bowel syndrome ALISON PRIOR AND P J WHORWELL 996
Factors determining outcome in children with chronic constipation and faecal soiling V LOENING-BAUCKE 999
Prolonged manometric recording of anorectal motor activity in ambulant human subjects: evidence of periodic activity D KUMAR, N S WILLIAMS, D WALDRON, AND D L WINGATE 1007
Liver, biliary, and pancreas: Acid resistant lipase as replacement therapy in chronic pancreatic exocrine insufficiency: a study in dogs S M GRIFFIN, D ALDERSON, AND J R FARNDON 1012
Case reports: Acute thrombocytopenia after De-Nol I J BECKINGHAM, G BAIRD, AND P J L KESTEVEN 1016
Active chronic hepatitis and febrile panniculitis A K BANERJEE, S L GRAINGER, D R DAVIES, AND R P H THOMPSON 1018
Clinical response to the long acting somatostatin analogue SMS 201-995 in a child with congenital microvillus atrophy R T L COUPER, A BERZEN, G BERALL, AND P M SHERMAN 1020
Correspondence. Books. News 1025

No. 8 AUGUST 1989

Alimentary tract and pancreas: Oesophagael symptoms, their causes, treatment, and prognosis in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome G M CONNOLLY, D HAWKINS, J N HARCOURT-WEBSTER, P A PARSONS, O A N HUSAIN, AND B A GAZZARD 1033

24 hour ambulatory oesophageal motility monitoring: How should motility data be analysed? J E RICHTER AND D O CASTELL 1040
Vertical banded gastroplasty in the treatment of morbid obesity: results of three year follow up N D CARR, R A HARRISON, A TOMKINS, RACHEL BAUGHEN, SUZANNE DEMMER, JILL GODFREY, AND C G CLARK 1048
Effect of the gastric balloon versus sham procedure on weight loss on obese subjects E M RAMHAMADANY, J FOWLER, AND I M BAIRD 1054
Detection of *Campylobacter pylori* by the biopsy urease test: an assessment in 1445 patients CLIODNA A M MCNULTY, JULIE C DENT, J S UFF, M W L GEAR, AND S P WILKINSON 1058
Early dinner reduces nocturnal gastric acidity PH DUROUX, P BAUERFEIND, C EMDE, H R KOELZ, AND A L BLUM 1064
Proline is not useful as a chemical probe to measure nitrosation in the gastrointestinal tract of patients with gastric disorders characterised by anacidic conditions B ADAM, P SCHLAG, P FRIEDL, R PREUSSMANN, AND G EISENBRAND 1068
Anamnestic and psychological features in diagnosis and prognosis of functional abdominal complaints: a prospective study G BLEIJENBERG AND J F M FENNIS 1076
^{14}C triolein breath test: an assessment in the elderly K MYLVAGANAM, P R HUDSON, A HERRING, AND C P WILLIAMS 1082
Evolution of the caecal epithelial barrier during *Clostridium difficile* infection in the mouse M HEYMAN, G CORTHIER, F LUCAS, J C MESLIN, AND J F DESJEUX 1087
Impaired bacterial flora in human excluded colon C NEUT, J F COLOMBEL, F GUILLEMOT, A CORTOT, P GOWER, P QUANDALLE, M RIBET, C ROMOND, AND J C PARIS 1094
Food intolerance and the irritable bowel syndrome R NANDA, R JAMES, H SMITH, C R K DUDLEY, AND D P JEWELL 1099
Liver, biliary, and pancreas: Frequent non-response to histamine H_2-receptor antagonists in cirrhotics S WALKER, D R KRISHNA, U KLOTZ, AND J C BODE 1105
Bile acid glycine and taurine conjugates in serum of patients with primary biliary cirrhosis: effect of ursodeoxhcholic treatment Y CHRETIEN, R POUPON, M F GHERARDT, O CHAZOUILLERES, D LABBE, A MYARA, AND F TRIVIN 1110
Randomised controlled trial of interferon alfa 2A(rbe) (Roferon-A) for the treatment of chronic hepatitis B virus (HBV) infection: factors that influence response M G BROOK, J A MCDONALD, P KARAYIANNIS, L CARUSO, G FORSTER, J R W HARRIS, AND H C THOMAS 1116
Subclasses of antibodies to hepatitis B core antigen in chronic HBV infection: changes during treatment with alpha interferons and predictors of response G CHEN, P KARAYIANNIS, M J MCGARVEY, A M LEVER, J A MCDONALD, L J SCULLY, S KANATAKIS, AND H C THOMAS 1123
Late results of endoscopic sphincterotomy for bile duct stones in elderly patients with gall bladders in situ C J H INGOLDBY, J EL-SAADI, R I HALL, AND M E DENYER 1129
Randomised trial of endoscopic endoprosthesis versus operative bypass in malignant obstructive jaundice J R ANDERSEN, S M SØRENSEN, A KRUSE, M ROKKJÆR, AND P MATZEN 1132
CCK receptor antagonism by loxiglumide and gall bladder contractions in response to cholecystokinin, sham feeding and ordinary feeding in man J W KONTUREK, S J KONTUREK, A KUREK, J BOGDAL, J OLEKSY, AND L ROVATI 1136
Influence of treatment with pancreatic extracts on pancreatic enzyme secretion J MÖSSNER, H P WRESKY, W KESTEL, J ZEEH, U REGNER, AND W FISCHBACH 1143
Case reports: Epithelial dysplasia in Caroli's disease J B J FOZARD, J I WYATT, AND R I HALL 1150
Leukaemoid reaction and ulcerative colitis P MERRIN AND M J LANCASTER SMITH 1154
Correspondence. Books. News 1156
Pancreatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland A1160

No. 9 SEPTEMBER 1989

Leading article: Therapeutic potential of a long acting somatostatin analogue in gastrointestinal diseases LUKE J D O'DONNELL AND MICHAEL J G FARTHING 1165
Double blind multicentre comparison of omeprazole 20 mg once daily *versus* ranitidine 150 mg twice daily in the treatment of cimetidine or ranitidine resistant duodenal ulcers J-C DELCHIER, J-P ISAL, S ERIKSSON, AND J-C SOULE 1173
Alimentary tract: Oesophageal manometry during eating in the investigation of patients with chest pain or dysphagia P J HOWARD, A PRYDE, AND R C HEADING 1179
Effect of cisapride on postprandial gastro-oesophageal reflux R H HOLLOWAY, JOY DOWNTON, B MITCHELL, AND J DENT 1187
Distribution and release of epidermal growth factor in man J W KONTUREK, W BIELANSKI, S J KONTUREK, J BOGDAL, AND J OLESKY 1194

Contents

Preference for hot drinks associated with peptic disease R C PEARSON AND R F McCLOY 1201
Campylobacter associated gastritis in patients with non-ulcer dyspepsia: a double blind placebo controlled trial with colloidal bismuth subcitrate R J L F LOFFIELD, H V J P POTTERS, E STOBBERINGH, J A FLENDRIG, J P VAN SPREEUWEL, AND J W ARENDS 1206
Disaccharidase activity in the small intestine of gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus) during primary and challenge infections with Giardia lamblia M BELOSEVIC, G M FAUBERT, AND J D MACLEAN 1213
Analysis RNA transcripts for HLA class II genes in human small intestinal biopsies B A VOLK, D A BRENNER, AND M F KAGNOFF 1220
Comparison of IgA-class reticulin and endomysium antibodies in coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis OLAVI HÄLLSTRÖM 1225
Campylobacter pylori infection in Meckel's diverticular containing gastric mucosa A MORRIS, G NICHOLSON, J ZWI, AND M VANDERWEE 1233
Are activity indices helpful in assessing active intestinal inflammation in Crohn's disease? G CRAMA-BOHBOUTH, A S PEÑA, I BIEMOND, H W VERSPAGET, D BLOK, J W ARNDT, I T WETERMAN, E K J PAUWELS, AND C B H W LAMERS 1236
Ultrasonography shows no abnormality of pelvic structures in women with sever idiopathic constipation M A KAMM, ALISON McLEAN, M J G FARTHING, AND J E LENNARD-JONES 1241
Anal function in geriatric patients with faecal incontinence J A BARRETT, J C BROCKLEHURST, E S KIFF, G FERGUSON, AND E B FARAGHER 1244
Effect of dietary fat on the small intestinal mucosa D G MAXTON, E U CYNK, A P JENKINS, AND R P H THOMPSON 1252
Dynamic radionuclide imaging with 99mTc-sucralfate in the detection of oesophageal ulceration A J MEARNS, G C HART, AND J A COX 1256
Comparative study of carcinoembryonic antigen and epithelial membrane antigen expression in normal colon, adenomas and adenocarcinomas of the colon and rectum B R DAVIDSON, V R SAMS, J STYLES, C DEAN, AND P B BOULOS 1260
Liver, biliary, and pancreas: Somatostatin inhibits the effect of secretion on bile flow and on hepatic bilirubin transport in the rat G L RICCI AND J FEVERY 1266
Prostaglandin E_2 and leukotriene B_4 synthesis by peripheral leucocytes in alcoholics W J MAXWELL, J J KEATING, F P HOGAN, N P KENNEDY, AND P W N KEELING 1270
Increased oxidoreduction of deoxycholic acid in cholecystectomised patients K EINARSSON, K NILSELL, AND I BJÖRKHEM 1275
Carbohydrate digestion and release of pancreatic polypeptide in health and diabetes mellitus P LAYER, V L W GO, AND E P DIMAGNO 1279
Case reports: Familial visceral myopathy: a family with at least six involved members C A RODRIGUES, N A SHEPHERD, J E LENNARD-JONES, P R HAWLEY, AND H H THOMPSON 1285
Variceal haemorrhage in hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia P L ZENTLER-MUNRO, E R HOWARD, J KARANI, AND ROGER WILLIAMS 1293
Correspondence. Books. News 1298

No. 10 OCTOBER 1989

Leading article: Histamine-2-receptor antagonists in gastro-oesophageal reflux D G COLIN-JONES 1305
Alimentary tract: Is yield pressure at the cardia increased by effective fundoplication? R C M McGOUPAN, F C WELLS, AND O R S HENDRIE 1309
Effect of cimetidine and ranitidine on drug induced damage to gastric epithelial cell monolayers *in vitro* M ROMANO, M RAZANDI, AND K J IVEY 1313
Randomised, double blind comparison of omeprazole and cimetidine in the treatment of symptomatic gastric ulcer C M BATE, S P WILKINSON, G V H BRADBY, M C BATESON, W S HISLOP, J P CROWE, C P WILLOUGHBY, E M PEERS, AND P D I RICHARDSON 1323
Profound spatial clustering of simultaneous peptic ulcers MITCHELL S CAPPELL 1329
Patterms of colonisation of *Campylobacter pylori* in the oesophagus, stomach and duodenum S J WALKER, P J BIRCH, M STEWART, C J STODDARD, C A HART, AND D W DAY 1334
Glycoprotein synthesis and secretion by cultered small intestinal mucosa in coeliac disease J E CRABTREE, R V HEATLEY, AND M S LOSOWSKY 1339
Near infrared spectrometry for faecal fat measurement: comparison with conventional gravimetric and titrimetric methods L BENINI, S CALIARI, G C GUIDI, B VAONA, G TALAMINI, I VANTINI, AND L A SCURO ... 1344
Effect of insulin induced hypoglycaemia on *in vitro* uptake of 3-0-methyl-glucose by rat jejunum A K BANERJEE, K RAJA, AND T J PETERS 1348

Olsalazine versus placebo in the treatment of mild to moderate ulcerative colitis: a randomised double blind trial G E FEURLE, D THEUER, S VELASCO, B A BARRY, D WÖRDEHOFF, A SOMMER, G JANTSCHEK, AND W KRUIS 1354
Respiratory burst activity of intestinal macrophages in normal and inflammatory bowel disease Y R MAHIDA, K C WU, AND D P JEWELL 1362
An experimental animal model of granulomatous bowel disease I C MITCHELL AND J L TURK 1371
Prevalence of surreptitious laxative abuse in patients with diarrhoea of uncertain origin: a cost benefit analysis of a screening procedure P BYTZER, M STOKHOLM, I ANDERSEN, N A KLITGAARD, AND O B SCHAFFALITZKY DE MUCKADELL 1379
Significance of venous and lymphatic invasion in malignant polyps of the colon and rectum S MULLER, I M CHESNER, M J EGAN, D C ROWLANDS, M J COLLARD, E T SWARBRICK, AND J NEWMAN 1385
Liver, biliary, and pancreas: Plasma leucine enkephalin is increased in liver disease J R THORNTON AND M S LOSOWSKY 1392
Effects of non-shunting operation on azygos venous blood flow in cirrhotic patients N KOKUDO, S KAWASAKI, I OHASHI, H SAKAMOTO, K SANJO, AND Y IDEZUKI 1396
Comparison of albendazole, mebendazole, and praziquantel chemotherapy of *Echinococcus multilocularis* in a gerbil model D H TAYLOR, D L MORRIS, D REFFIN, AND K S RICHARDS 1401
Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy of pancreatic stones T SAUERBRUCH, J HOLL, M SACKMAN, AND G PAUMGARTNER 1406
Case reports: Peculiar acute toxic colitis after ingestion of colocynth: a clinicopathological study of three cases D GOLDFAIN, A LAVERGNE, A GALIAN, L CHAUVEINC, AND F PRUDHOMME 1412
Development of chronic hepatocerebral degeneration eight years after a distal splenorenal (Warren) shunt A F BLEASEL, R C WAUGH, AND G W McCAUGHAN 1419
Fatal variceal haemorrhage after paracetamol overdose J R THORNTON AND M S LOSOWSKY 1424
Acrodermatitis enteropathica with normal serum zinc levels: diagnostic value of small bowel biopsy and essential fatty acid determination D MACK, B KOLETZKO, S CUNNANE, E CUTZ, AND A GRIFFITHS 1426
Nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver, CREST syndrome and primary biliary cirrhosis: an overlap syndrome? R F T McMAHON, C BABBS, AND T W WARNES 1430
Correspondence. Books. News 1434
British Society of Gastroenterology A1442

No. 11 NOVEMBER 1989

Leading article: Predicting the prognosis of primary biliary cirrhosis JAMES M NEUBERGER 1519
Alimentary tract: Heartburn – the acid test B JOELSSON AND F JOHNSSON 1523
Physical characteristics of indigestible solids affect emptying from the fasting human stomach B MEYER, C BEGLINGER, M NEUMAYER, AND G A STALDER 1526
Perturbation of upper gastrointestinal transit and antroduodenal motility by experimentally applied stress: the role of beta-adrenoreceptor mediated pathways J D O'BRIEN, D G THOMPSON, S J DAY, W R BURNHAM, AND E WALKER 1530
Stress and oesophageal motility in normal subjects and patients with irritable bowel syndrome R C S AYRES, D A F ROBERTSON, K NAYLOR, AND C L SMITH 1540
Effects of sucralfate on gastric mucosal blood flow in rats B W CHEN, W M HIU, S K LAM, C H CHO, M M T NG, AND C T LUK 1544
Prospective comparative study of the influence of postoperative bile reflux on gastric mucosal histology and *Campylobacter pylori* infection G J A OFFERHAUS, P N M A RIEU, J B M J JANSEN, H J M JOOSTEN, AND C B H W LAMERS 1552
Cancer occurrence in a cohort of patients treated with cimetidine H MØLLER, K LINDVIG, P KLEFTER, J MOSBECH, AND O MØLLER JENSEN 1558
Is a persistent adenovirus infection involved in coeliac disease? M J CARTER, M M WILLCOCKS, H C MITCHISON, C O RECORD, AND C R MADELEY 1563
Complement activation within the coeliac small intestine is localised to Brunner's glands R B GALLAGHER, C P KELLY, S NEVILLE, O SHEILS, D G WEIR, AND C F FEIGHERY 1568
Raised number of jejunal IgG2-producing cells in untreated adult coeliac disease compared with food allergy T O ROGNUM, K KETT, O FAUSA, U BENGTSSON, A KILANDER, H SCOTT, P I GAARDER, AND P BRANDTZAEG 1574
Effect of sulphasalazine and its active metabolite, 5-amino-salicylic acid, on toxic oxygen metabolite production by neutrophils J G WILLIAMS AND M B HALLETT 1581
Cancer and the Peutz-Jeghers syndrome A D SPIGELMAN, V MURDAY, AND R K S PHILLIPS 1588
Liver, biliary, and pancreas: Prediction of severity of acute pancreatitis: an alternative approach S T FAN, T K CHOI, E C S LAI, AND J WONG 1591

Contents

Induction of pancreatic tumours by longterm duodenogastric reflux P R TAYLOR, R H DOWLING, T J PALMER, D C HANLEY, G M MURPHY, R C MASON, AND I McCOLL 1596
Progress reports: Psychological treatments of the irritable bowel syndrome: a review FRANCIS CREED AND ELSPETH GUTHRIE 1601
Sodium content of oral rehydration solutions: a reappraisal ELIZABETH J ELLIOTT, R CUNHA-FERREIRA, J A WALKER-SMITH, AND M J G FARTHING 1610
Case reports: Dietary treatment of chylous ascites in yellow nail syndrome W C TAN 1622
Giant fibrovascular polyp of the oesophagus: report of a case and effects on oesophageal function R PENAGINI, T RANZI, P VELIO, P ZANNINI, G NEGRI, G PEZZUOLI, AND P A BIANCHI 1624
Occasional reports: Growth and transformation of the small intestinal mucosa – importance of connective tissue, gut associated lymphoid tissue and gastrointestinal regulatory peptides E O RIECKEN, A STALLMACH, M ZEITZ, J D SCHULZKE, H MENGE, AND M GREGOR 1630
Effect of information leaflets on knowledge in patients with gastrointestinal diseases G M HAWKEY AND C J HAWKEY 1641
Personal view: Treatment of duodenal ulceration: reflections, recollections, and reminiscences K D BARDHAN 1647
Correspondence. News 1656

No 12 DECEMBER 1989

Harold C Edwards – an appreciation 1659
Leading article: Colonic mucus and mucosal glycoproteins: the key to colitis and cancer? J M RHODES .. 1660
Alimentary tract: Intestinal brush border revisited R HOLMES AND R W LOBLEY 1667
The intestinal immune system W F DOE 1679
Vitamin B_{12} absorption and malabsorption H SCHJØNSBY 1686
Ranitidine and sucralfate as maintenance therapy for gastric ulcer disease: endoscopic control and assessment of scarring T TAKEMOTO, M NAMIKI, M ISHIKAWA, K TSUNEOKA, S OSHIBA, K KAWAI, AND N OGAWA 1692
Acute and chronic exposure to ethanol and the electrophysiology of the brush border membrane of rat small intestine F AL-BALOOL, E S DEBNAM, AND R MAZZANTI 1698
Clot lysis by gastric juice: an in vitro study S E PATCHETT, HELEN ENRIGHT, N AFDHAL, W O'CONNELL, AND D P O'DONOGHUE 1704
Duodenal mucosal bicarbonate secretion in man. Stimulation by acid and inhibition by the alpha$_2$-adrenoceptor agonist clonidine L KNUTSON AND G FLEMSTRÖM 1708
Studies on the pathogenesis of the early dumping syndrome induced by intraduodenal installation of hypertonic glucose J A SNOOK, A D WELLS, D R PRYTHERCH, D H EVANS, S R BLOOM, AND D G COLIN-JONES ... 1716
Gut hormone responses after reconstructive surgery for ulcerative colitis G R GREENBERG, A M J BUCHAN, R S McLEOD, P PRESTON, AND Z COHEN 1721
Comparative DNA analyses in longstanding ulcerative colitis with aneuploidy R LÖFBERG, T CASPERSSON, B TRIBUKAIT, AND ÅÖST 1731
Defecography in normal volunteers: results and implications P J SHORVON, S MCHUGH, N E DIAMANT, S SOMERS, AND G W STEVENSON 1737
Liver, biliary, and pancreas: Biliary lipid composition in monozygotic and dizygotic pairs of twins Y ANTERO KESÄNIEMI, M KOSKENVUO, M VUORISTO, AND T A MIETTINEN 1750
Predictors of variceal bleeding: an analysis of clinical, endoscopic, and haemodynamic variables, with special reference to intravariceal pressure S K SARIN, K R SUNDARAM, AND R K AHUJA 1757
Pancreatic exocrine responses to secretin, 2-deoxyglucose, a meal, and ethanol after coeliac ganglionectomy in the conscious dog C D JOHNSON, M-A DEVAUX, AND H SARLES 1765
Progress report: Current status of intestinal transplantation A J M WATSON AND P A LEAR 1771
Case report: Large melanoma metastases to the gastrointestinal tract J M SILVERMAN AND J A HAMLIN ... 1783
Technique: Successful chemical cholecystectomy: a laparoscopic guided technique A CUSCHIERI, A A B ABD EL GHANY, AND M P HOLLEY 1786
Correspondence. Books 1795
General index to volume 30 1805
Abstract index 1829